

Intelligence Bibliography (last update: January 31, 2023)

This bibliography is maintained by Bob de Graaff (The Netherlands). Suggestions for additions or improvements can be sent to: bobdegraaff@yahoo.com.

This bibliography contains only books, reports and websites. Articles are not included.

For a list of topics see Contents (below). Sometimes it is open to debate in which category a certain item should be placed. E.g. a book on a Russian agent in an American intelligence organization could be placed under Russia, the United States, humint or counterintelligence. The user should use his or her own heuristic expertise to search with a bit of imagination. Also the search function on your electronic device may come in handy.

Contents

- General introductions
- Bibliographies
- Biographical overviews
- Encyclopaedias
- Dictionaries
- Magazines and periodicals
- Archives and sources
- Internetsites
- Military intelligence
- Criminal and Law-enforcement Intelligence
- Business, competitive and market intelligence
- Private intelligence and security
- Tradecraft
- Historical overviews
 - Second World War
- Intelligence and security organizations
 - General
 - Africa
 - Afghanistan
 - Argentina
 - Asia
 - Australia and New Zealand
 - Austria
 - Belgium
 - Cambodia
 - Canada
 - China
 - Colonial empires
 - Cuba
 - Eastern Europe
 - European Union
 - France
 - Germany
 - Greece
 - Indonesia
 - Ireland
 - Israel
 - Italy
 - Japan

Kazakhstan
Latin America
Luxembourg
Mediterranean
Mexico
Middle East and Iran
NATO
The Netherlands
Russia
Scandinavia
South Africa
South Asia
Southeast Asia
South Korea
Spain
Switzerland
Taiwan
Turkey
United Kingdom
United States
The Vatican
Vietnam

International cooperation

Cyberint

Geoint and imint

Humint

Osint

Psychint

Sigint

Strategic Intelligence, Early Warning and Surprise

Intelligence analysis

Dissemination

Intelligence failures

Codes and cyphers

Counterespionage and counterintelligence

Denial and deception

Covert action

Ethics, accountability and oversight

Intelligence reforms and a new paradigm

General introductions

J. Adams, *The new spies: exploring the frontiers of espionage*, London 1995

W. Agrell & G.F. Treverton, *National Intelligence and Science. Beyond the Great Divide in Analysis and Policy*, Oxford 2015

J.-P. Alem, *L'espionnage et le contre-espionnage*, Paris 1977

Chr. Andrew, R.J. Aldrich & W.K. Wark (eds.), *Secret Intelligence. A Reader*, London/New York 2009

Ch.A. Appleby, D.M. Gormley and J.L. Jermano (ed.), *Intelligence and Arms Control: Challenges in Strategic Nuclear Force Monitoring*, Boulder, CO, 1992

G. Arboit, *Au coeur des services secrets; idées reçues sur le renseignement*, Paris 2012

R. Baden-Powell, *My Adventures as a Spy*, Mineola, New York, 2011

- D. Baldino & R. Crawley (eds.), *Intelligence and the Function of Government*, Carlton 2018
- U. Bar-Joseph, *Intelligence Intervention in the Politics of Democratic States. The United States, Israel, and Britain*, University Park, PA, 1995
- J. Baradvío, P. Cernude & F. Jáuregui, *Servicios Secretos*, s.l. 2001
- R.B. Bathurst, *Intelligence and the Mirror. On Creating an Enemy*, Newbury Park, CA, 1993
- M. Benhammou, *Les services de renseignements. Quelles transformations après le 11 septembre 2001?*, Paris 2017
- I. Ben-Israël, *Philosophie du Renseignement. Logique et morale de l'espionnage*, Paris 2004
- H. van Bergh, *Die Überläufer: eine illustrierte Dokumentation aus den Akten der Geheimdienste*, Würzburg 1979
- J. Berman and M.H. Halperin (red.), *The Abuses of the Intelligence Agencies*, Washington DC, 1975
- G. Berntsen, *Human Intelligence, Counterterrorism, & National Leadership*, Washington D.C. 2008
- P.W. Blackstock & F.L. Schaf Jr., *Intelligence, espionage, counterespionage, and covert operations: a guide to information sources*, Detroit 1978
- S. Blancke, *Geheimdienste und globalisierte Risiken. Rough States – Failed States, Information Warfare, Social Hacking, Data-Mining, Netzwerke, Proliferation*, Berlin 2006
- S. Bok, *Secrets. On the Ethics of Concealment and Revelation*, Oxford/Melbourne 1986
- H. Borchert (red.), *Verstehen, dass die Welt sich verändert hat. Neue Risiken, neue Anforderungen und die Transformation der Nachrichtendienste*, Baden-Baden 2005
- E.R. Borer, *Spionage: Anwerbemethoden und Anwerbepraktiken der Geheimdienste*, Kreuzlingen 1975
- D.E. Bower, *Sex espionage*, New York 1991
- T. Boyadjiev, *The Intelligence: Men of Dignity in the Game with No Rules*, 2006
- A.B. Bozeman, *Strategic Intelligence & Statecraft. Selected Essays*, Washington D.C. etc. 1992
- J.-P. Brodeur, P. Gill & D. Töllborg (eds.), *Democracy, Law and Security. Internal Security Services in Contemporary Europe*, Surrey 2003
- P. Broussard and J.-M. Pontaut, *Les grandes affaires d'espionnage*, Paris 2012
- W. Buřhak & Th. Wegener Friis (eds.), *Need to Know. Eastern and Western Perspectives*, Odense 2014
- J.C. Carleson, *Work Like a Spy. Business Tips from a Former CIA Officer*, z.pl. 2013.
- J.G. Cawelti and B.A. Rosenberg, *The Spy Story*, Chicago 1987
- O. Chopin & B. Oudet, *Renseignement et sécurité*, Malakoff 2016
- A. Chouet, *La Sagesse de l'Espion*, Paris 2012
- J.R. Clark, *Intelligence and National Security. A Reference Handbook*, Westport, CT/London 2007
- R.M. Clark, *Intelligence Collection*, Los Angeles, etc. 2014
- R.M. Clark, *The Technical Collection of Intelligence*, Washington D.C. 2011
- A. Codevilla, *Informing Statecraft. Intelligence for a New Century*, New York etc. 1992
- M. Cools et al. (eds.), *Methodologie inlichtingenstudies. Liber Amicorum Guy Rapaille. Cahiers Inlichtingenstudies 9*, Oud-Turnhout/'s-Hertogenbosch 2018
- S. Coulthart, M. Landon-Murray & D. Van Puyvelde, *Researching National Security Intelligence. Multidisciplinary Approaches*, Washington DC 2019
- J.-C. Cousseran & Ph. Hayez, *Leçons sur le renseignement*, Paris 2017
- J.-C. Cousseran & Ph. Hayez, *Renseigner les démocraties, renseigner en démocratie*, Paris 2015
- Ph.H.J. Davies & K.C. Gustafson (ed.), *Intelligence Elsewhere. Spies and Espionage outside the Anglosphere*, Washington D.C. 2013
- M. Cox (ed.), *The Oxford book of spy stories*, Oxford 1996

- D.H. Dearth & R.Th. Goodden (ed.), *Strategic Intelligence: Theory and Application*, Carlisle Barracks, PA, 1995
- J.L. Derdzinski, *Internal Security Services in Liberalizing States. Transitions, Turmoil and (In)Security*, Farnham/Burlington, VA, 2009
- J. Der Derian, *Antidiplomacy. Spies, Terror, Speed, and War*, Cambridge, MA/London 1992
- G. Desmaretz, *15 Histoires Extraordinaires d’Espionnage*, Paris 2012
- L.K. Donahue, *The Future of Foreign Intelligence. Privacy and Surveillance in a Digital Age*, Oxford 2016
- R. Dover, S. Goodman (eds.), *Spinning Intelligence. Why Intelligence Needs the Media, Why the Media Needs Intelligence*, London 2009
- R. Dover, M.S. Goodman & C. Hillebrand (eds.), *Routledge Companion to Intelligence Studies*, London/New York 2014
- A.W. Dulles, *The Craft of Intelligence*, Guilford, CT, 2006
- H. Duthel, *Global Secret and Intelligence Services I-III. Hidden Systems that deliver Unforgettable Customer Services*, Norderstedt 2014
- I. Duyvesteyn, B. de Jong & J. van Reijn (ed.), *The Future of Intelligence. Challenges in the 21st century*, London/New York 2014
- P. Earnest & M. Karinch, *Business Confidential. Lessons for Corporate Success from Inside the CIA*, New York, etc. 2011
- E. Elgersma, *The Strategic Analysis Cycle*, London etc. 2017
- J. Erasmus, *Der geheime Nachrichtendienst*, Berlin etc. 1955
- A.S. Farson, D. Stafford and W.K. Wark (ed.), *Security and Intelligence in a Changing World. New Perspectives for the 1990s*, London 1991
- S. Farson et al. (eds.), *PSI Handbook of Global Security and Intelligence. National Approaches* (2 vol.s), Westport, CT/London 2008
- Chr. Felix, *The spy and his masters: a short course in the secret war*, London 1963
- O. Forcade & S. Laurent, *Secrets d’Etat: pouvoirs et renseignement dans le monde contemporain*, Paris 2005
- H.P. Ford, *Estimative Intelligence. The Purposes and Problems of National Intelligence Estimating*, Lanham/New York/London 1993
- L.F. Gearon (ed.), *The Routledge International Handbook of Universities, Security and Intelligence Studies*, London/New York 2020 [2019]
- J.A. Gentry and J.S. Gordon, *Strategic Warning Intelligence. History, Challenges, and Prospects*, Washington D.C. 2019
- R.Z. George & R.D. Kline (ed.), *Intelligence and the National Security Strategist: Enduring Issues and Challenges*, Washington D.C. 2004
- R. Geraets, *Veiligheid. Security Risk en Intelligence Management in de 21e eeuw*, Apeldoorn etc. 2016
- P. Gill, S. Marrin and M. Phythian (eds.), *Intelligence Theory. Key questions and debates*, London/New York 2009
- P. Gill & M. Phythian, *Intelligence in an Insecure World*, Cambridge, Malden, MA, 2006/2012
- R. Godson & J.J. Wirtz (eds.), *Strategic Denial and Deception. The Twenty-First Century Challenge*, New Brunswick/London 2008
- B.A. de Graaf, E.R. Muller and J.A. van Reijn (red.), *Inlichtingen- en veiligheidsdiensten*, Alphen aan den Rijn 2010
- B. de Graaff, *Data en dreiging. Stap in de wereld van intelligence*, Amsterdam 2019
- B. de Graaff and J.M. Nyce (ed.), *The Handbook of European Intelligence Cultures*, Lanham etc. 2016
- B.G.J. de Graaff, *De ontbrekende dimensie: intelligence binnen de studie van internationale betrekkingen*, Utrecht 2012
- T. Graham & K.A. Hansen, *Spy Satellites and Other Intelligence Technologies That Changed History*, Seattle, WA, 2007

- W.M. Hall & A.G. Citrenbaum, *Intelligence Collection. How to Plan and Execute Intelligence Collection in Complex Environments*, Santa Barbara, CA, 2012
- P. Hamilton, *Espionage and Subversion in an Industrial Society: Examination and Philosophy of Defence for Management*, London 1967
- Chr. Harbulot (ed.), *Manuel d'intelligence économique*, Paris 2012
- F. Heisbourg, *Spionage et renseignement. Le vrai dossier*, Paris 2012
- P. Hennessy (ed.), *The New Protective State. Government, Intelligence and Terrorism*, London 2007
- M. Herman, *Intelligence Power in Peace and War*, Cambridge 2010
- R.J. Heuer (ed.), *Quantitative Approaches to Political Intelligence : The CIA Experience*, Boulder, CO, 1978
- R. Hilsman, *Strategic Intelligence and National Decisions*, Glencoe, IL, 1956
- F.P. Hitz, *The Great Game. The Myth and Reality of Espionage*, New York 2004
- F.P. Hitz, *Why Spy? Espionage in an Age of Uncertainty*, New York 2008
- E. Horn, *Der geheime Krieg. Verrat, Spionage und moderne Fiktion*, Frankfurt am Main 2007
- J. Hougan, *Spooks. The Private Use of Secret Agents*, London 1979
- V. Houghton, *Nuking the Moon. And Other Intelligence Schemes and Military Plots Best Left on the Drawing Board*, London 2019
- Ch. Howe, *Using Industry Analysis for Strategic Intelligence. Capabilities and Strategic Intent*, Washington D.C. 2015
- The Intelligence Handbook. Roadmap for Building an Intelligence-Led Security Program*, Annapolis, MD, 2022
- P. Jackson & J. Siegel (eds.), *Intelligence and Statecraft. The Use and Limits of Intelligence in International Society*, Westport, CT, 2005
- Th. Jäger and A. Daun (red.), *Geheimdienste in Europa. Transformation, Kooperation und Kontrolle*, Wiesbaden 2009
- C.J. Jensen, D.H. McElreath, M. Graves, *Introduction to Intelligence Studies*, Boca Raton 2013
- S. Jirnou & F. Waroux, *KGB-DGSE. Deux espions face à face*, Paris 2021
- L.K. Johnson, *Secret Agencies. U.S. Intelligence in a Hostile World*, New Haven/London 1996
- L.K. Johnson (ed.), *Essentials of Strategic Intelligence*, Santa Barbara, CA, 2015
- L.K. Johnson (red.), *Handbook of Intelligence Studies*, London/New York 2009
- L.K. Johnson, *National Security Intelligence. Secret Operations in Defense of the Democracies*, Malden, MA, 2017
- L.K. Johnson (red.), *The Oxford Handbook of National Security Intelligence*, Oxford etc. 2010
- L.K. Johnson (red.), *Strategic Intelligence (5 delen)*, Westport, CT/London 2007
- L.K. Johnson & J.J. Wirtz (eds.), *Strategic Intelligence. Windows Into a Secret World. An Anthology*, Los Angeles, CA, 2004
- Joint Military Intelligence College, *Learning with Professionals*, Washington D.C. 2005
- R.V. Jones, *Reflections on Intelligence*, London 1989
- E. Jürgens/E. Spoo (eds.), *Unheimlich zu Diensten. Medienmissbrauch durch Geheimdienste*, Göttingen 1987
- E. Kleinsmith, *Intelligence Operations: Understanding Data, Tools, People, and Processes*, San Diego, CA, 2020
- Ph. Knightley, *The Second Oldest Profession. The Spy as Bureaucrat, Patriot, Fantasist and Whore*, London/Sydney 1986
- E.R. Koch, *Lizenz zum Töten. Die Mordkommandos der Geheimdienste*, Berlin 2013
- N.A. Kreuter, *Rhetorical Intelligence : The Role of Rhetoric in the US Intelligence Community* (Ph.D. thesis University of Texas at Austin 2010)

- T. Kuosa, *Towards Strategic Intelligence. Foresight, Intelligence and Policy-Making*, Stockholm 2014
- F. Lafouasse, *L'espionnage dans le droit international*, Paris 2012
- W. Laqueur, *A World of Secrets. The Uses and Limits of Intelligence*, New York 1985
- Ch.E. Lathrop, *The Literary Spy. The Ultimate Source for Quotations on Espionage & Intelligence*, New Haven/London 2004
- F. Lemieux, *Intelligence and State Surveillance in Modern Societies. An International Perspective*, Bingley 2019
- Lieutenant-Colonel "X" avec J. Léger, *Missions, méthodes, techniques spéciales des services secrets au 21e siècle*, Paris 2013
- W. Lotz, *A Handbook for Spies*, New York etc. 1980
- M.M. Lowenthal, *The Future of Intelligence*, Cambridge/Medford, MA, 2018
- M.M. Lowenthal, *Intelligence. From Secrets to Policy*, Washington D.C. 2012
- M.M. Lowenthal & R.M. Clark (ed.), *The Five Disciplines of Intelligence Collection*, Los Angeles etc. 2016
- J. Mack, *Running a Ring of Spies. Spycraft and Black Operations in the Real World of Espionage*, Boulder, CO, 1996
- K. Macrakis, *Prisoners, Lovers & Spies. The Story of Invisible Ink from Herodotus to al-Qaeda*, New Haven/London 2014
- A.C. Maurer, M.D. Turnstall and J.M. Keagle (eds.), *Intelligence. Policy and Process*, Boulder, CO/London 1985
- D. McCormick, *Who's who in spy fiction*, London 1977
- D. McCormick and K. Fletcher, *Spy fiction, a connoisseur's guide*, New York 1990
- H. Meyer, *Real-World Intelligence: organized information for executives*, New York 1987
- Chr. Moran et al. (ed.), *Spy Chiefs* (2 volumes), Washington D.C. 2018
- J.M. Nomikos & J. Fitsanakis (ed.), *Intelligence beyond the Anglosphere*, Athens 2017
- W.E. Odom, *Fixing Intelligence for a More Secure America*, New Haven/London 2003
- P. Oleson (ed.), *AFIO's Guide to the Study of Intelligence*, Falls Church, VA, 2016
- D. Omand, *How Spies Think. Ten Lessons in Intelligence*, London 2020
- D. Omand, *Securing the State*, New York 2010
- J. Parker, *Secrets of a Century. The Influence of Espionage & Secret Agreements*, Lanham, MD, etc. 2004
- R. Pateman, *Residual Uncertainty. Trying to avoid intelligence and policy mistakes in the modern world*, Lanham etc. 2003
- K. Patton, *Sociocultural Intelligence. A New Discipline in Intelligence Studies*, London/New York 2010
- K.L. Petersen & K.V Rønn, *Intelligence on the Frontier between State and Civil Society*, Milton Park 2020
- R.L. Pfaltzgraff, Jr., U. Ra'anan & W. Milberg (eds.), *Intelligence Policy and National Security*, London etc. 1981
- M. Phytian (ed.), *Understanding the Intelligence Cycle*, London/New York 2013
- Th.G. Plate and A. Darvi, *Secret Police. The Inside Story of a Network of Terror*, London 1981
- W. Platt, *National Character in Action. Intelligence Factors in Foreign Relations*, New Brunswick, NJ, 1961
- W. Platt, *Strategic Intelligence Production*, New York 1957
- J. Poirot, *Renseignement et epionnage. Au-delà des légendes*, Paris 2020
- N. Quarmby, *Intelligence in Regulation*, Leichhardt, NSW, 2018
- N. Quarmby & L.J. Young, *Managing Intelligence. The Art of Influence*, Leichhardt 2010

- Th. Quiggin, *Seeing the Invisible. National Security Intelligence in an Uncertain Age*, Singapore 2007
- B. Raman, *Intelligence. Past, Present & Future*, New Delhi 2002
- A. Rolington, *Strategic Intelligence for the 21st Century. The Mosaic Method*, Oxford etc. 2013
- T. Røseth & J.M. Weaver, *Intelligence Relations in the 21st Century*, Cham 2020
- J. Rusbridger, *The Intelligence Game. The Illusions and Delusions of International Espionage*, London 1989
- H.-J. Schulz, *Die geheime Internationale: Spitzel, Terror und Computer : zu Geschichte und Funktion des Geheimdienste in der bürgerlichen Gesellschaft*, Frankfurt am Main 1982
- J-P. Schweighauser, *Panorama du roman d'espionnage contemporain*, Paris 1986
- L. Scott, G.R. Hughes and M.S. Alexander (red.), *Intelligence and International Security. New Perspectives and Agendas*, London/New York 2011
- N. Sfetcu, *Epistemology of Intelligence Agencies*, Drobeta Turnu Severin 2019
- A. Sgro, *Geheimdienste der Welt*, München 2013
- A.N. Shulsky, *Silent Warfare. Understanding the World of Intelligence*, Washington etc. 1993
- A. Siedschlag & A. Jerković (eds.) *Homeland Security Cultures. Enhancing Values While Fostering Resilience*, London/New York 2018
- K. Singer, *Spies over Asia*, London 1956
- K. Singer (ed.), *The World's Greatest Spy Stories*, London 1954
- P. Simpson, *A Brief History of The Spy. Modern Spying from the Cold War to the War on Terror*, London 2013
- D. Stafford, *The Silent Game. The Real World of Imaginary Spies*, London etc. 1988
- N. Stefcu, *Epistemology of Intelligence Agencies*, Bucharest 2019
- B. Stewart & S. Newbery, *Why Spy? The Art of Intelligence*, London 2015
- B. Sutherland (ed.), *Modern Warfare, Intelligence and Deterrence. The technology that is transforming them*, London 2011
- A.D.M. Svendsen, *Intelligence Engineering. Operating Beyond the Conventional*, Lanham etc. 2017
- R.G. Swenson & S.C. Lemozy (eds.), *Democratization of Intelligence. Melding Strategic Intelligence and National Discourse*, Washington D.C. 2009
- D. Töllborg (ed.), *National Security and the Rule of Law. The Gothenburg symposium 1997*, Göteborg 1997
- G.F. Treverton and W. Agrell (eds.), *National Intelligence Systems. Current Research and Future Prospects*, Cambridge etc. 2009
- D. Tucker, *The End of Intelligence. Espionage and State Power in the Information Age*, Stanford, CA, 2014
- U. Ulfkotte, *Der Krieg im Dunkeln. Die wahre Macht der Geheimdienste*, München 2008
- E. Volkman, *Spies. The Secret Agents Who Changed the Course of History*, New York 1994
- E. Waltz, *Knowledge Management in the Intelligence Enterprise*, Boston/London 2003
- W. Wark (ed.), *Espionage: Past, Present and Future?*, Newbury Park/Portland, OR, 1994
- W. Wark (ed.), *Spy Fiction, Spy Films and Real Intelligence*, London 1991
- N. West, *Games of Intelligence. The Classified Conflict of International Espionage*, London 1989
- H.L. Wilensky, *Organizational Intelligence. Knowledge and Power in Government and Industry*, New York 1967
- I. Winkler, *Spies Among Us. How to Stop the Spies, Terrorists, Hackers, and Criminals You Don't Even Know You Encounter Every Day*, Indianapolis, IN, 2005

Bibliographies

(see also: Internetsites: CIA, FAS ; United States : Theoharis)

- P.W. Blackstock & F.L. Schaf, *Intelligence, Espionage, Counterespionage, and Covert Operations. A Guide to Information Sources*, Detroit, MI, 1978
- J.D. Calder, *Intelligence, Espionage and Related Topics. An Annotated Bibliography of Serial Journal and Magazine Scholarship, 1944-1998*, Westport, CT/London 1999
- M.W. Cline, C.E. Christiansen and J.M. Fontaine (eds.), *Scholars' Guide to Intelligence Literature. Bibliography of the Russell J. Bowen Collection*, Frederick, MD, 1983
- G. Constantinides, *Intelligence and Espionage. An Analytical Bibliography*, Boulder, CO, 1983
Defense Intelligence School, *Bibliography of intelligence literature*, Washington D.C. 1987
- R.M. DeVore, *Spies and all that ... Intelligence agencies and operations. A bibliography*, Los Angeles, CA, 1977
- R. Goehlert and E.R. Hoffmeister (eds.), *The CIA. A Bibliography*, Monticello, IL, 1980
- M. Gunzenhäuser, *Geschichte des geheimen Nachrichtendienstes (Spionage, Sabotage, Abwehr). Literaturbericht und Bibliographie*, Frankfurt am Main 1968
- W.R. Harris, *Intelligence and national security. A bibliography with selected annotations*, Boston, MA, 1968
- H.B. Peake, *The Reader's Guide to Intelligence Periodicals*, Washington D.C. 1992
- N.H. Petersen, *American Intelligence, 1775-1990. A Bibliographical Guide*, Claremont, CA, 1992
- W. Pforzheimer (ed.), *Bibliography of Intelligence Literature*, Washington 1985
- R.M. Sheldon, *Espionage in the Ancient World. An Annotated Bibliography of Books and Articles in Western Languages*, Jefferson, NC, 2003
- M.J. Smith Jr. *The Secret Wars. A Guide to Sources in English* (3 volumes), Santa Barbara, CA, 1980-1981

Biographical overviews

- J. Mader, *Who's Who in CIA. A biographical reference work of the officers of the civil and military branch of the secret services of the USA in 120 countries*, Berlin 1968
- H.Th. Mahoney, *Biographic dictionary of espionage*, San Francisco, CA, 1997
- M.H. Mahoney, *Women in Espionage. A Biographical Dictionary*, Santa Barbara, CA, etc. 1993
- W.L. Minnick, *Spies and Provocateurs. A Worldwide Encyclopedia of Persons Conducting Espionage and Covert Action, 1946-1991*, Jefferson, NV/London 1992
- R. Payne and Chr. Dobson, *Who's Who in Espionage*, New York 1984
- R. Seth, *Some of My Favorite Spies*, Philadelphia etc. 1968
- K. Singer, *Gentlemen Spies*, London 1952
- K. Singer, *Die grössten Spionninen der Welt*, Bern etc., s.a.

Encyclopaedias

- G. d'Aumale and J.-P. Faure, *Guide de l'espionnage et du contre-espionnage. Histoire et techniques*, Paris 1998
- J. Baud, *Encyclopédie du Renseignement et des Services Secrets*, Paris 1997
- R.M. Bennett, *Espionage. An Encyclopedia of Spies and Secrets*, London 2002
- V. & N. Buranelli, *Spy/counterspy: an encyclopedia of espionage*, New York 1983
- R.P. Carlisle (red.), *Encyclopedia of Intelligence and Counterintelligence*, 2 delen, Amonk, NY, 2006
- R. Deacon, *Spyclopaedia. The comprehensive handbook of espionage*, London 1988
- Chr. Dobson & R. Payne, *The Dictionary of Espionage*, London etc. 1986
- B. Fuligni, *Le Livre des Espions*, Paris 2012
- J. Goldman & S. Moret, *Intelligence and Information Policy for National Security*, Lanham etc. 2016

- G.P. Hastedt (ed.), *Spies, Wiretaps, and Secret Operations. An Encyclopedia of American Espionage* (2 volumes), Santa Barbara, CA, etc., 2011
- M. Kurland, *World Espionage. A Historical Encyclopedia*, New York 1993
- K.L. Lerner & B.W. Lerner (eds.), *Encyclopedia of Espionage, Intelligence, and Security* (4 volumes), Detroit etc. 2004
- G. Moore (ed.), *Encyclopedia of U.S. Intelligence*, (multiple volumes) London/New York 2014-
- H. Moutouh & J. Poirot (ed.), *Dictionnaire du renseignement*, Paris 2018
- J.R. Nash, *Spies. A Narrative Encyclopedia of Dirty Deeds and Double Dealings from Biblical Times to Today*, New York 1997
- M. Parrish, *Soviet security and intelligence organizations, 1917-1990: a biographical dictionary and review of literature*, New York 1992
- N. Polmar and T.B. Allen, *Spy book. The encyclopedia of espionage*, London 1997
- H. Roewer, S. Schäfer, M. Uhl, *Lexikon der Geheimdienste im 20. Jahrhundert*, München 2003
- R. Seth, *Encyclopedia of Espionage*, Garden City, NY, 1972
- R.C.S. Trahair and R.L. Miller, *Encyclopedia of Cold War Espionage, Spies and Secret Operations*, Westport, CT, 2004
- G.S. Trenear-Harvey, *Historical Dictionary of Air Intelligence*, Lanham, MD. etc. 2010
- B. Watson, S. Watson and G. Hopple, *United States Intelligence: an encyclopedia*, New York 1990
- N. West, *Historical Dictionary of Ian Fleming's James Bond: Fact and Fiction*, Lanham, MD, 2010
- N. West, *Historical Dictionary of International Intelligence*, Lanham, MD, 2006
- N. West, *Historical Dictionary of Sexspionage*, Lanham, MD, 2009
- P. Wright, *The Spycatcher's Encyclopedia of Espionage*, Port Melbourne 1991

Dictionaries

- P. Adkins, *Codeword dictionary : a compilation of military and law enforcement codewords from 1904 to present*, Osceola, WI, 1997
- H.S.A. Becket, *The Dictionary of Espionage. Spookspeak into English*, New York 1986
- Bundesbeauftragter für die Unterlagen des Staatssicherheitsdienstes der Ehemaligen Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. Abt. Bildung und Forschung, *Das Wörterbuch der Staatssicherheit : Definitionen des MfS zur "politisch-operativen Arbeit": Dokumente*, Bonn 1993
- B. Burton, *Top Secret. A Clandestine Operator's Glossary of Terms*, New York 1987
- L.D. Carl, *International Dictionary of Intelligence*, McLean, VA, 1990
- J. Goldman, *Words of Intelligence. An Intelligence Professional's Lexicon for Domestic and Foreign Threats*, Lanham, MD, etc. 2011
- J.C. Goulden, *The Dictionary of Espionage. Spyspeak into English*, Mineola, NY, 2012
- V. Mitrokhin (ed.), *KGB Lexikon. The Intelligence Officer's Handbook*, London/New York 2006
- A. Pujol, *Le dictionnaire de l'espion*, Paris z.j.
- F.G. Ruffner Jr. & R.C. Thomas, *Code names dictionary*, Detroit 1963
- S. Suckut, *Das Wörterbuch der Staatssicherheit : Definitionen zur "politisch-operativen Arbeit"*, Berlin 2001
- W. Wilson, *Dictionary of United States intelligence services : over 1500 terms, programs and agencies*, Jefferson, NC, 1996

Magazines and periodicals

(some of the periodicals may have gone out of print)

- ABA Standing Committee Law and National Security Intelligence Reports*
- American Intelligence Journal*
- Back Channels*
- Cahiers Inlichtingenstudies*

Campus Watch
Canadian Covert Activities Analyst
CASIS Newsletter
Celsius
Competitive Intelligence Review
Counterpoint. Monthly Report on Soviet Active Measures
CounterSpy
Counter Terrorism and Security Intelligence
Cover Action Quarterly
Critical Studies on Terrorism
Cryptologia. A quartely journal devoted to cryptology
Defense Intelligence Journal
Disinformation. Soviet Active Measures and Disinformation Forecast
The Dossier
The Enigma Symposium
Espionage
Executive Intelligence Review
European Journal of Intelligence Studies
Foreign Intelligence Literary Scene. A bimonthly newsletter/book review
Geheim
Georgetown Security Studies Review
Global Security and Intelligence Studies
The Indian Police Journal
Inteligencia y seguridad: revista de análisis y prospectiva
Intelligence and National Security
Intelligence Newsletter/le Monde du Renseignement
Intelligence Parapolitics
Intelligence Quarterly
The Intelligence Review
Intelligence in Theory and Practice
Intelligence Review. Journal of Centre for Intelligence Operations
Intelligencer. Journal of U.S. Intelligence Studies
The International Journal of Intelligence and Counterintelligence
International Journal of Intelligence Ethics
The International Journal of Intelligence, Security, and Public Affairs
International Security
Intrepid
Intsum Magazine. Journal of the Marine Corps Intelligence Association
Jane's Intelligence Review
Journal of the Australian Institute of Professional Intelligence Officers
Journal of Cold War Studies
Journal of Counterterrorism & Homeland Security
Journal of Cryptology
Journal of Economic and Social Intelligence
Journal of European and American Intelligence Studies (JEAIS)
Journal of Homeland Security and Emergency Management
Journal of Information Warfare
Journal for Intelligence Analysis
Journal of Intelligence and Cyber Security
Journal of Intelligence History
Journal for Intelligence, Propaganda and Security Studies
Journal of Intelligence Studies

Journal of Intelligence and Terrorism Studies
Journal of Mediterranean and Balkan Intelligence (succeeded by *Journal of European and American Intelligence Studies* (JEAIS))
Journal of Policing, Intelligence and Counter Terrorism
Journal on Secrecy and Society
Journal of Security, Intelligence, and Resilience Education
Journal of Strategic Security
Law and National Security Intelligence Report
The Lobster
Military Intelligence (Professional Bulletin)
Mitteilungen der Forschungs- und Arbeitsgruppe „Geschichte des BND“
The National Reporter
National Security Institute Advisory
Naval Intelligence Professionals Quarterly
Revista Brasileira de Inteligência
New Counterpoint
Nightwatch
Parapolitics
Periscope Newsletter
Romanian Intelligence Studies Review
SAIS Review
Salus Journal
Secrecy and Society
Security Awareness Bulletin
The Security and Intelligence Studies Journal
Sherman Kent Center Occasional Papers
Sicurezza, Terrorismo e Società
Signal
Spies
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism
Studies in Intelligence
Surveillant. Acquisition for the intelligence professional
Survival. Global Politics and Strategy
Terrorism and Political Violence
Top Secret
Unclassified. Newspaper of the Association of National Security Alumni
The Vanguard. Journal of the Military Intelligence Corps Association
World Intelligence Review

Archives and sources

A.M. Buitrago and L.A. Immerman, *Are You Now or Have You Ever Been in the FBI Files? How to Secure and Interpret Your FBI Files*, New York 1981
G.K. Haines and D.A. Langbart, *Unlocking the Files of the FBI. A Guide to Its Records and Classification System*, Wilmington, Del., 1993
J.S. Helsmen, *Your FBI Dossier*, Waterlooville 1992
G.R. Hughes, P. Jackson and L. Scott (red.), *Exploring Intelligence Archives. Enquiries into the secret state*, London/New York 2008
H.B. Westerfield (ed.), *Inside CIA's Private World. Declassified Articles from the Agency's Internal Journal, 1955-1992*, New Haven/London 1995

Internetsites

www.afcea.org
www.afio.com40_guide.htm
www.agentura.ru
<https://alfredopassos.wordpress.com>
anniemachon.ch
<https://www.apache.be/dossier/kgb-in-belgie/>
blog.cyberwar.nl
<http://georgetownsecuritystudiesreview.org/category/intelligence/>
<http://icontherecord.tumblr.com>
<http://newbooksnetwork.com/category/national-security>
http://www.aarclibrary.org/publib/contents/church/contents_church_reports.htm
<http://www.acipss.org/newsletter>
<http://www.aei.org/feature/critical-threats-project/>
<http://www.afcea.org>
<http://www.afio.com/>
<https://www.aivd.nl>
<http://www.au.af.mil/au/awc/awcgate/awc-ntel.htm>
<https://www.boomgeschiedenis.nl/uitgelicht/intelligence-lab/welkom>
https://www.bstu.bund.de/DE/Home/home_node.html
<http://www.cc.gatech.edu/fac/Thomas.Pilsch/history.html#Cold-x>
<http://chris-intel-corner.blogspot.gr/>
<https://www.cia.gov/library/readingroom/document-type/crest>
<https://www.cia.gov/library/index.html>
<http://www.cnss.org/>
<http://www.cicentre.com>
<http://www.coverthistory.com/>
<http://www.cryptome.org/>
<http://www.currentintelligence.net/>
<http://cybersecurityupdate.wordpress.com>
<http://dangordonspyclub.com/>
http://www.ddr-im-blick.de/Hubert_Co|BStUINTERNET/html
<https://www.deutsches-spionagemuseum.de>
<http://www.dia.mil/history>
<http://www.diaalumni.org>
<http://www.dni.gov>
<http://www.dni.gov/index.php/about/organization/national-intelligence-council-nic-publications>
<https://www.ege.fr/>
<http://www.ennir.be>
<https://espionagehistoryarchive.com>
<http://www.eyespy.com/>
www.fas.org
<http://www.foia.cia.gov>
<http://www.foreignaffairs.com>
<http://www.geheimdienste.info>
<http://www.geheimdienste.org/index.html>
<http://geimint.blogspot.nl>
<http://www.governmentattic.org>
<http://www.groupintel.com/>
www.gwu.edu/~nsarchiv/
<http://www.h-net.org/~intel/>

<http://www.hSDL.org>
www.iafie.org
www.iafie-europe.org
<https://www.ialeia.org/>
http://www.ibadatelna.cz/en/projectpage_en
<http://www.iicc.org.il>
<http://www.incontxt.nl/dossiers/veiligheidsdiensten>
<http://www.inlichtingendiensten.nl>
<http://www.insaonline.org>
<http://intelligence-ethics.blogspot.be>
<http://intelligence.house.gov/>
<http://intelligence.senate.gov/>
<http://intelligenceonline.com>
<http://intelligenceref.blogspot.be/>
www.intelligencerising.com
<http://intellit.muskingum.edu>
<http://intelnews.org>
<http://www.intelpage.info/>
<http://www.ipsonet.org/publications/open-access/gsis>
<https://www.kwsnet.com/intelligence-national-security-secrecy1.html>
<http://www.loyola.edu/departments/academics/political-science/strategic-intelligence/index.html>
<http://markcurtis.info/uk-declassified-documents/>
<http://www.matthewaid.com/>
<http://www.micastore.com/Vanguard.html>
<http://www.mondintel.com/>
<http://www.namebase.org>
<http://nationalintelligencemuseum.org>
<http://natsecgeek.com/national-security-bookstore>
<http://www.navintpro.org/>
<http://www.nga.mil>
<http://www.ni-u.edu>
<http://nsa.gov1.info/dni/>
<https://www.nisa-intelligence.nl/>
<http://www.nmia.com>
<http://www.nmia.org>
<http://nsarchive.wordpress.com/>
<http://nsi.org/newsletter.html>
<https://operationfortyfive.org>
<http://politicalassassinations.com>
<http://primarysources.brillonline.com/browse/cold-war-intelligence>
<https://publicintelligence.net/>
http://www.quazoo.com/q/History_of_espionage
www.redlatin.org
<http://resources.huygens.knaw.nl/rapportencentraleinlichtingendienst>
http://www.rhesq.com/New_Site/Index2_Publications.html
<http://www.scip.org>
<http://www.signpostsix.com>
http://www.snipview.com/q/Military_intelligence
<http://www.snipview.com/q/Secrecy>
<http://soucesandmethods.blogspot.com>
<https://spyinggame.me>
<http://www.spymuseum.org>

<http://www.stichtingargus.nl>
<http://www.theblackvault.com>
<https://www.thecipherbrief.com>
<http://www.theintelligencenews.com/>
<https://www.universiteitleiden.nl/en/research/research-projects/campus-the-hague/intelligence-and-security>
<http://valcri.org>
<http://www.wired.com/category/security>
<http://www2.gwu.edu/~nsarchiv/>
<https://alexzfinley.com/writing/>
<https://www.cia.goc/library/center-for-the-study-of-intelligence>
<https://theintercept.com/snowden-sidtoday/>
<https://www.stratfor.com>
<https://wikispooks.com>
https://www.wikitree.com/wiki/Project:Spies_and_Traitors
<http://www.yachana.org/fbi/paper.li>

Military intelligence

D. van der Aart, *MiG's op de vlucht. Vliegtuigdeserteurs in de Koude Oorlog*, Amsterdam 2009
A.H. Bath, *Tracking the Axis Enemy. The Triumph of Anglo-American Naval Intelligence*, Lawrence, KS, 1998
F. Baudet, E. Braat, J. van Woensel, Aad Wever (eds.), *Perspectives on Military Intelligence from the First World War to Mali. Between Learning and Law*, The Hague 2017
Colonel [J.-C. A.] Bernis, *Essai sur le renseignement à la guerre*, Paris 1934
B.W. Bidwell, *History of the Military Intelligence Division, Department of the Army General Staff: 1775-1941*, Frederick, MD, 1986
D. Carment and M. Rudner, *Peacekeeping Intelligence. New Players, Extended Boundaries*, Abigdon 2006
S. Chandler and R.W. Robb, *Front-line intelligence*, Washington 1946
D.A. Charters, *Canadian Military Intelligence. Operations and Evolution from the October Crisis to the War in Afghanistan*, Washington D.C. 2022
A. Clayton, *Forearmed. A History of the Intelligence Corps*, London/Washington 1996
J.S. Cox, *Lighting the Shadows: An Evaluation of Theory and Practice in Canadian Defece Intelligence* (thesis Royal Military College of Canada) 2011
H.J. Davies, *Spying for Wellington. British Military Intelligence in the Peninsular War*, Norman, OK, 2018
R. Deacon, *The Silent War. A History of Western Naval Intelligence*, London etc. 1988
Th.G. Fergusson, *British Military Intelligence, 1870-1914. The Development of a Modern Intelligence Organization*, London etc. 1984
J.P. Finnegan, *Military Intelligence*, Washington D.C. 1998
C. Ford and D. Rosenberg, *The Admirals' Advantage. U.S. Navy Operational Intelligence in World War II and the Cold War*, Annapolis, MD, 2005
A. Froment, *L'espionnage militaire et les fonds secrets de la guerre en France et à l'étranger*, Paris 2007 (1887)
K.H. Galster, *The Face of the Foe. Pitfalls and Perspectives of Military Intelligence*, Kingston, Ontario 2010
J.L. Gilbert, *World War I and the Origins of U.S. Military Intelligence*, London 2015
R.R. Glass & Ph.B. Davidson, *Intelligence Is For Commanders*, Fort Leavenworth, KS, 1948
P. Gudgin, *Military Intelligence. The British Story*, London etc. 1989

- P. Gudgin, *Military Intelligence. A History*, Biddles 1999
- J.E. Hahn, *The Intelligence Service within the Canadian Corps 1914-1918*, Toronto 1930
- D.L. Hamm, *Military Intelligence. Its Heroes and Legends*, Honolulu 2001
- M.I. Handel (ed.), *Intelligence and Military Operations*, London 2004
- M.I. Handel, *War, Strategy and Intelligence*, London 1989
- S.M. Harris, *British Military Intelligence in the Crimean War 1854-1856*, London/Portland, OR, 1999
- D. Henderson, *The Art of Reconnaissance*, London 1915
- G.W. Hoppole and B.W. Watson (eds.), *The Military Intelligence Community*, Boulder, CO, 1985
- J.M. House, *Military Intelligence, 1870-1991. A Research Guide*, [Westport, CT, 1993]
- P.A. Huchthausen & S. Sheldon-Duplaix, *Hide and Seek. The Untold Story of Cold War Naval Espionage*, Hoboken, NJ, 2009
- R. Jenkins, *Winning Trench Warfare: Battlefield Intelligence in the Canadian Corps, 1914-1918* (theis Department of History, Carleton University) Ottawa, 1999
- B. de Jong, W. Platje and R.D. Steele (eds.), *Peacekeeping Intelligence. Emerging Concepts for the Future*, Oakton, VA, 2003
- J. Keegan, *Intelligence in War. Knowledge of the Enemy from Napoleon to al-Qaeda*, New York 2003
- W.V. Kennedy, *The intelligence war: penetrating the secret world of today's advanced technology conflict*, London 1987
- O.W. Koch, *G-2: Intelligence for Patton*, Atglen, PA, 1999
- M.L. Lanning, *Senseless Secrets. The Failures of U.S. Military Intelligence, From George Washington to the Present*, New York 1996
- A. Levite, *Intelligence and Strategic Surprise*, New York 1987
- M.M. Lowenthal, *U.S. Intelligence: Evolution and Anatomy*, Westport, CT, 1992
- Th.C. Mahncken, *Uncovering Ways of War. U.S. Intelligence and Foreign Military Innovation, 1918-1941*, Ithaca/London 2002
- D.R. Mallett, *Hitler's Generals in America. Nazi POWs and Allied Military Intelligence*, Lexington, KY, 2013
- J.A. McChristian, *The Rôle of Military Intelligence 1965-1967*, Washington D.C. 1974
- K. Neilson & B.J.C. McKercher (red.), *Go Spy the Land. Military Intelligence in History*, Westport, CT/London 1992
- M. Occeleshaw, *Armour Against Fate. British Military Intelligence in the First World War*, London 1989
- Ch. Paquet, *Dressage des cadres à la recherche du renseignement*, Paris 1926
- B. Parritt, *The Intelligencers. British Military Intelligence from the Middle Ages to 1929*, Barnsley 2011
- W. Platje, *Een zee van geheimen. Inlichtingenoperaties tijdens de Koude Oorlog*, Amsterdam 2010
- H. Prunckun, *How to Undertake Surveillance & Reconnaissance*, Barnsley 2015
- E.E. Schwien, *Combat Intelligence. Its Acquisition and Transmission*, Washington D.C. 1936
- M.S. Seligmann, *Spies in Uniform. British Military & Naval Intelligence on the Eve of the First World War*, New York 2006
- Y. Sheffy, *British Military Intelligence in the Palestine Campaign 1914-1918*, London/Portland, OR, 1998
- N. van der Bijl, *To Complete the Jigsaw. British Military Intelligence in the First Worl War*, Stroud 2015
- N. Van der Bijl, *Sharing the Secret. A History of the Intelligence Corps 1940-2010*, Barnsley 2013
- J. Violle, *L Espionnage Militaire En Temps De Guerre*, Paris 1903
- S. Wade, *Spies in the Empire. Victorian Military Intelligence*, London etc. 2007

- B.W. Watson & P.M. Dunn (red.), *Military Intelligence and the Universities. A Study of an Ambivalent Relationship*, Boulder/London 1984
- N. West, *Historical Dictionary of Naval Intelligence*, Lanham, MD, 2010
- A. Whitehouse, *Espionage and counterespionage: adventures in military intelligence*, New York 1964

Criminal and Law-enforcement intelligence

- E. Carapezza and D. Spector (eds.), *Command, Control, Communications, and Intelligence Systems for Law Enforcement*, Bellingham 1997
- D.E. Chido, *Intelligence sharing, transnational organized crime and multinational peacekeeping*, Cham 2018
- J.W. Coyne, *Strategic Intelligence in Law Enforcement : Anticipating Transnational Organised Crime* (Ph.D. thesis Queensland University of Technology 2014)
- P. Gill, *Rounding up the usual suspects? : developments in contemporary law enforcement intelligence*, Aldershot 2000
- A. James, *Examining Intelligence-Led Policing. Developments in Research, Policy and Practice*, Basingstoke 2013
- A. James, *Understanding Police Intelligence Work*, Chicago, IL, 2016
- D. Osborne, *Out of Bounds. Innovation and Change in Law Enforcement Intelligence Analysis*, Washington D.C. 2006
- H.W. Prunckun, *Special Access Required. A Practitioner's Guide to Law Enforcement Intelligence Literature*, Metuchen 1991
- J. Ratcliffe, *Intelligence-Led Policing*, Cullompton 2009
- J.H. Ratcliffe, *Strategic Thinking in Criminal Intelligence*, Sydney 2004

Business, competitive and market intelligence

- J. Bergier, *Secret Armies. The Growth of Corporate and Industrial Espionage*, Indianapolis/New York 1975
- D.L. Blenkhorn en C.S. Fleisher (eds.), *Competitive Intelligence and Global Business*, Westport, CT/London 2005
- A. Brown, *The GreyLine. Modern Corporate Espionage & Counter Intelligence*, s.l. 2011
- M. Cools & B. Hoogenboom (eds.), *Kwetsbare kennis: over bedrijfsecnomische spionage en informatiebeveiliging*, Alphen aan den Rijn 1996
- E. Elgersma, *Concurreren op kennis. Wat iedere manager moet weten over het succesvol inzetten van data*, Amsterdam/Antwerpen 2002
- C.S. Fleisher & D.L. Blenkhorn (eds.), *Managing Frontiers in Competitive Intelligence*, Westport, CT/London 2001
- B. Gilad, *Early Warning. Using Competitive Intelligence to Anticipate Market Shifts, Control Risk, and Create Powerful Strategies*, New York etc. 2004
- J.R. Harris, *Industrial espionage and technology transfer. Britain and France in the eighteenth century*, Aldershot 1997
- D. Hussey en P. Jenster, *Competitor Intelligence. Turning Analysis into Success*, Chichester etc. 1999
- L. Kahaner, *Competitive intelligence : from black operations to boardrooms, how businesses gather, analyze and use information to succeed in the global marketplace*, New York 1996
- J. McGonagle & C.M. Vella, *Proactive Intelligence. The Successful Executive's Guide to Intelligence*, Blandon, PA, 2012
- Chr. Moesgaard, *Beyond the State: Private Companies and the Remaking of Intelligence. A Study of Private Intelligence Companies and Strategic Action in the Field of Intelligence*, Copenhagen 2013

- H. Naseri, *Economic Espionage and Industrial Spying*, Cambridge etc. 2012
- B. Parad, *Commercial espionage : 79 ways competitors can get any business secrets in any country*, Skokie, IL, 1997
- Ch. Pellegrini, *Histoire d'espions. Le enseignement à l'heure de l'espionnage économique*, Paris s.a.
- J.H. du Plessis, *Diamonds are Dangerous. The Adventures of an Agent of the International Diamond Security Organisation*, New York 1961
- A. Pollard, *Competitor Intelligence. Strategy, tools and techniques for competitive advantage*, London etc. 1999
- F.W. Rustmann, *CIA, Inc. Espionage and the Craft of Business Intelligence*, Washington D.C. 2002
- R. Salmon en Y. de Linares, *Competitive Intelligence. Scanning the Global Environment*, London, Paris, Genève 1999
- P.I.S. Smith, *Industrial intelligence and espionage*, London 1970
- T.J. Waters, *Hyperformance. Using Competitive Intelligence for Better Strategy and Execution*, San Francisco, CA, 2010
- P.J. Weber, «They must have espionage » : a study of the language and rationale of industrial spying, 1920-1940 (master thesis Miami University, History Department), 1998
- I. Winkler, *Corporate espionage : what it is and why it is happening in your company, what you must do about it*, Rocklin, CA, 1997

Private intelligence and security

- S. Blancke, *Private Intelligence. Geheimdienstliche Aktivitäten nicht-staatlicher Akteure*, Berlin 2010
- E. Javers, *Broker, Trader, Lawyer, Spy. The Secret World of Corporate Espionage*, New York 2010
- J. Scahill, *Blackwater. The Rise of the World's Most Powerful Mercenary Army*, London 2008
- T. Shorrock, *Spies for Hire. The Secret World of Intelligence Outsourcing*, New York etc. 2008
- A. Stanger, *One Nation under Contract. The Outsourcing of American Power and the Future of Foreign Policy*, New Haven/London 2009
- G.J. Voelz, *Managing the Private Spies: The Use of Commercial Augmentation for Intelligence Operations*, Washington D.C. 2016

Tradecraft

(see also: Codes and cyphers)

- ACM IV Security Services, *Secrets of Surveillance. A Professional's Guide to Tailing Subjects by Vehicle, Foot, Airplane and Public Transportation*, Boulder, CO, 1993
- ACM IV Security Services, *Surveillance Countermeasures. A Serious Guide to Detecting, Evading, and Eluding Threats to Personal Privacy*, Boulder, CO, 2005
- K.P. Anderson, *Undercover operations: a manual for the private investigator*, New York 1988
- Chr. Andrew and S. Tobia (ed.), *Interrogation in War and Conflict. A comparative and interdisciplinary analysis*, London/New York 2014
- E.R. Borer, *Spionage. Anwerbemethoden und Anwerbepraktiken der Geheimdienste*, Kreuzlingen 1975
- H. Brennan, *The Spy's Handbook*, London 2003
- J. Brunner, *The OSS crossbows*, Williamstown, NJ, 1990
- J. Brunner, *OSS weapons*, Williamstown, NJ, 2005
- E. Carlson, *Joe Rochefort's War. The Odyssey of the Codebreaker Who Outwitted Yamamoto at Midway*, Annapolis, MD, 2011
- H.H.A. Cooper & L.J. Redinger, *Making spies: a talent spotter's handbook*, Boulder, CO, 1986

B. Davies, *Streetwise Spycraft*, London 2007
 H. Ferguson, *Spy. A Handbook*, London 2004
 B.J. Ford, *Allied secret weapons: the war of science*, New York 1977
 S.R. French and L. Lapin, *Spy Game: winning through super technology*, Boulder, CO, 1988
 H. Hough, *A practical guide to photographic intelligence*, Port Townsend 1990
 Ph. Houston, M. Floyd, S. Carnicero, *Get the Truth. Former CIA Officers Teach You How to Persuade Anyone to Tell All*, London 2015
 J.B. Hutton, *School for Spies. The ABC of How Russia's Secret Service Operates*, New York 1962
An identification manual of enemy sabotage equipment, Ogden, UT, 1986 (1943)
KGB Alpha Team training manual : how the Soviets trained for personal combat, assassination, and subversion, Boulder, CO, 1993
 M. Kryzhanovsky, *Espionage and Counter-espionage Handbook*, Baltimore 2012
 J. Ladd, H.K. Melton and P. Mason, *Clandestine Warfare. Weapons and equipment of the SOE and OSS*, London/New York/Sydney 1988
 C. Lindblom, *SÄPO: Säkerhetspolisens arbetsmetodes*, Stockholm 1989
 P. Lorain, *Clandestine Operations. The Arms and Techniques of the Resistance, 1941-1944*, New York 1983
 A.M. Low, *How secrets work*, London 1946
 G. McGuire Pierce, *Destruction by demolition, incendiaries and sabotage*, Boulder, CO, 1988
 D. McLean, *The Spy's Workshop: America's clandestine weapons*, Boulder, CO, 1989
 H.K. Melton, *CIA special weapons & equipment: spy devices of the Cold War*, New York 1993
 H.K. Melton, *Clandestine equipment*
 H.K. Melton en R. Wallace, *The Official CIA Manual of Trickery and Deception*, Melbourne/London 2009
 H.K. Melton, *OSS special weapons and equipment; spy devices of WW II*, New York 1991
 H.K. Melton, *Ultimate Spy*, London 2015
 A. Mendez, *The Masters of Disguise. My Secret Life in the CIA*, New York 1999
 A. en J. Mendez, *Spy Dust. Two Masters of Disguise Reveal the Tools and Operations That Helped Win the Cold War*, New York etc. 2002
 L. Myers, *Spycomm: covert communication techniques of the underground*, Boulder, CO, 1991
 A. Orlov, *Handbook of Intelligence and Guerrilla Warfare*, Ann Arbor, MI, 1963
 D. Owen, *Hidden Secrets. A Complete History of Espionage and the Technology to Support It*, Leicester 2002
 B. Rapp, *Shadowing & Surveillance: a complete guidebook*, Port Townsend 2001
 B. Rapp, *Undercover work: a complete handbook*, Port Townsend, WA, 1986
 M. Smith, *Hidden threat: a guide to covert weapons*, Boulder, CO, 1989
 R. Wallace en H.K. Melton, *Spycraft. The secret history of the CIA's spytechs from communism to Al-Qaeda*, New York 2008
 C.T. White, *Intelligence/Counter Intelligence. "Operation Tradecraft"*, Bloomington, IN, 2005
 W. White, *The microdot: history and application*, 1992
 G. Yost, *Spy-tech*, London 1985

Historical overviews

J. Adams, *Strategic Intelligence in the Cold War and Beyond*, London/New York 2015
 W. Agrell & B. Hultdt (eds.), *Clio goes spying. Eight essays on the history of intelligence*, Stockholm 1983
 N. Akkerman, *Invisible Agents. Women and Espionage in Seventeenth-Century Britain*, Oxford 2018
 R.J. Aldrich, *Intelligence and the War against Japan. Britain, America and the Politics of Secret service*, Cambridge etc. 2000

- R.J. Aldrich, G.D. Rawnsley & M.-Y.T. Rawnsley (ed.), *The Clandestine Cold War in Asia, 1945-65. Western Intelligence, Propaganda and Special Operations*, London/Portland, OR, 2005
- J.-P. Alem, *L'espionnage à travers les ages*, Paris 1977
- Th.B. Allen, *Declassified. 50 Top-Secret Documents That Changed History*, Washington, DC, 2008
- Chr. Andrew, *The Secret World. A History of Intelligence*, London 2018
- Chr. Andrew and D. Dilks (eds.), *The Missing Dimension. Governments and Intelligence Communities in the Twentieth Century*, Urbana, Ill., 1984
- Chr. Andrew & J. Green, *Stars & Spies. Intelligence Operations and the Entertainment Business*, London 2021
- Chr. Andrew & J. Noakes (eds.), *Intelligence and International Relations 1900-1945*, Exeter 1987
- Ch. Antier, M. Walle, O. Lahaie, *Les espionnes dans la Grande Guerre*, Rennes 2008
- D. Arbel & R. Edelist, *Western Intelligence and the Collapse of the Soviet Union 1980-1990. Ten Years that did not Shake the World*, London/New York 2014
- N.J. Austin & N.B. Rankov, *Exploratio. Military and Political Intelligence in the Roman World from the Second Punic War to the Battle of Adrianople*, London/New York 1995
- J. Bardanne, *Petites espionnes, grandes amoureuses*, Paris 1949
- J. Bardanne, *La presse et l'espionnage*, Paris 1939
- L. Barring, *Geheimagenten und Spione. Das Sachbuch der Spionage vom Altertrum bis Heute*, Freiburg 1968
- G. Barton, *The World's Greatest Military Spies And Secret Service Agents*, Boston 1918
- M. Beheim-Schwarzbach (ed.), *Streng geheim. Über Spitzel, Spione und Agenten*, München 1966
- W. Blum, *Curiosi und Regenarii. Untersuchungen zur Geheimen Staatspolizei der Spätantike*, München 1969
- R. Boar, *The World's Greatest Spies and Spy-Masters*, New York 1988
- R. Boucard, *Les dessous des archives secrètes. D'un espionnage à l'autre*, Paris 1929
- R. Boucard, *Les dessous de l'espionnage 1939-1959*, Paris 1958
- R. Boucard, *Les femmes et l'espionnage*, Paris 1929
- W. Brunbauer, *Die Lauscher. Aus der Frühzeit der Geheimen Dienste 1780-1815*, Rosenheim 1988
- H. Bungert, J.G. Heitman, M. Wala (eds.), *Secret Intelligence in the Twentieth Century*, London/Portland, OR, 2003
- Centre d'études d'histoire de la Défense, *'Il n'est point de secrets que le temps ne révèle'. Études sur l'histoire du renseignement*, Paris 1998
- K. Chakraborty, *Art of Spying in Ancient India*, Kolkata 2002
- H. Coin, *Quatres espions parlent*, Paris 1931
- E.H. Cookridge, *Sisters of Delilah. Stories of Famous Women Spies*, London 1959
- T. Crowdy, *The Enemy Within. A History of Espionage*, Oxford/New York 2006
- R. Deacon and N. West, *Spy! Six stories of modern espionage*, London, 1988
- E. Denécé en J. Deuve, *Les services secrets au moyen âge*, Lonrai 2011
- S. De Schaepdrijver, *Gabrielle Petit. The Death and Life of a Female Spy in the First World War*, London/New York 2015
- J. Deuve, *Les Services Secrets. Normands. La Guerre secrète au Moyen Age (900-1135)*, Condé-su-Noireau 1990
- J. Deuve, *Les Services Secrets Normands au Moyen Age (900-1135)*, Condé-su-Noireau 2015
- A. Dewerpe, *Espion. Une anthropologie historique du secret d'État contemporain*, Paris 1994

- A.D. Divine, *My best secret service story: a collection of stories chosen by their own authors*, London 1940
- A. Doedens, L. Mulder & F. de Ruyter de Wildt, *Agenten voor de koning. Engelse spionage tijdens het Rampjaar, 1672-1673*, Zwolle 2022
- T. Downing, *Secret Warriors. Key Scientists, Code-Breakers and Propandists of the Great War*, London 2015
- A. Dulles (ed.), *Great True Spy Stories*, New York 1968
- F. Dvornik, *Origins of Intelligence Services. The Ancien Near East, Persia, Greece, Rome, Bzantium, the Arab Muslim Empires, The Mongol Empire, China, Muscovy*, New Brunswick, NJ, 1974
- H. Ecke, *Vier Spione sprechen*, Leipzig 1930
- K. Ellison, *A Cultural History of Modern English Cryptography Manuals*, London/New York 2017
- K. Ellison & S. Kim (eds.), *A Material History of Medieval and Early Modern Ciphers. Cryptography and the History of Literacy*, New York/London 2018
- G. Etienne en C. Moniquet, *Histoire de l'espionnage mondial. Les services secrets de Ramsès à nos jours*, Paris 1997
- C. Fitzgibbon, *Secret intelligence in the 20th century*, London 1976
- B. Fuligni (red.), *Dans les archives inédits des Services Secrets. Un siècle d'espionnage français (1870-1989)*, Paris 2012
- J. Gannon, *Stealing Secrets, Telling Lies. How Spies and Codebreakers Helped Shape the Twentieth Century*, Washington D.C. 2001
- F. Gardes/J. Pradel, *Parole d'espion*, Paris 1982
- A. Gerolymatos, *Espionage and Treason. A Study of the Proxenia in Political and Intelligence Gathering in Classical Greece*, Amsterdam 1986
- A. Glinsky, *Theremin. Ether Music and Espionage*, Urbana and Chicago, IL, 2000
- J. Gollomb, *Armies of Spies*, New York 1939
- J. Gollomb, *Spies*, London s.a.
- B. de Graaf, *Tegen de terreur. Hoe Europa veilig werd na Napoleon*, Amsterdam 2018
- B. de Graaf, B. de Jong & W. Platje (eds.), *Battleground Western Europe. Intelligence Operations in Germany and The Netherlands in the Twentieth Century*, Amsterdam 2007
- B. de Graaff, *Zo 'n gadget hebben we nog niet. De toekomst van inlichtingen(geschiedenis)*, Breda 2007
- S. de Gramont, *The secret war. The story of international espionage since 1945*, London 1962
- H. Grant, *Spies and Secret Services. The Story of Espionage, its Main Systems and Chief Exponents*, New York 1915
- S. Grey, *The New Spymasters. Inside Espionage from the Cold War to Global Terror*, London 2015
- L. Gribble, *Famous feats of espionage*, London 1972
- H.H. Grote (ed.), *Vorsicht! Feind hört mit. Eine Geschichte der Weltkriegs und Nachkriegsspionage*, Berlin 1930
- F. Guelton & A. Bicer (ed.), *Naissance et évolution du renseignement dans l'espace européen (1870-1940)*, Paris 2006
- E.S. Gürkan, *Espionage in the 16th century Mediteranean: Secret diplomacy, Mediterranean go-betweens and the Ottoman Habsburg rivalry* (Ph.D. Diss), Washington D.C. 2012
- B.I. Gutberlet, *Spione Überall. Wie Agenten, Spitzel und Verschwörer Geschicht geschrieben*, Köln 2014
- H. de Halsalle, *Who goes there?: Being an account of the Secret Service Adventures of "Ex-Intelligence" during the Great War of 1914-1918. Put down here by Henry de Halsalle*, London 1925
- J. Haslam and K. Urbach (eds.), *Secret Intelligence in the European States System, 1918-1989*, Stanford, CA, 2014

M. Hastings, *The Secret War. Spies, Codes and Guerrillas 1939-1945*, London 2015

J. Haswell, *Spies and Spymasters. A Concise History of Intelligence*, London 1977

M. Herman and G. Hughes (ed.), *Intelligence in the Cold War: What Difference did it Make?*, London/New York 2013

Histoire de l'espionnage, 1945-1971, Paris 1971

W.T. Hitchcock (ed.), *The Intelligence Revolution. A Historical Perspective*, Washington D.C. 1991

A.A. Hoehling, *Women Who Spied*, Lanham, MD, 1993

B.P. Holst, *My Experience with Spies in the Great European War*, z.pl. 2013

P. Hopkirk, *Like Hidden Fire: the plot to bring down the british empire*, New York 1994

P. Hopkirk, *On Secret Service East of Constantinople. The Plot to Bring Down the British Empire*, London 1994

J. Hughes-Wilson, *On Intelligence. The History of Espionage and the Secret World*, London 2016

J. Hughes-Wilson, *The Puppet Masters. Spies, Traitors and the Real Forces Behind World Events*, London 2004

R.A. Hunter, *In Disguise! Undercover with Real Women Spies*, New York etc. 2013

A. Ind, *A Short History of Espionage*, New York 1963

A. Ind, *A Short History of Modern Espionage*, London 1965

I. Iordanou, *Venice's Secret Service. Organizing Intelligence in the Renaissance*, Oxford 2019

R. Jeffreys-Jones, *We know all about you. The story of surveillance in Britain and America*, Oxford etc. 2017

R. Jeffreys-Jones, *In Spies We Trust. The Story of Western Intelligence*, Oxford etc. 2013

L. Jenssen & O. Riste (eds.), *Intelligence in the Cold War. Organisation, Role and International Cooperation*, Oslo 2001

J. Joesten, *Im Dienste des Misstrauens. Das Geschäft mit Spionage und Abwehr*, München, s.a.

Th.W. Johnson, *Our secret war: true American spy stories 1917-1919*, Indianapolis 1929

D. Jütte, *The Age of Secrecy. Jews, Christians, and the Economy of Secrets, 1400-1800*, New Haven/London 2015

D. Kahn, *How I Discovered World War II's Greatest Spy and Other Stories of Intelligence and Code*, Bota Racon, FL, 2014

R. Kauffer, *Histoire mondiale des services secrets de l'Antiquité à nos jours*, Paris 2017

R. Kauffer, *Les maîtres de l'espionnage*, Paris 2017

P.A. Kelley, *Imperial Secrets. Remapping the Mind of Empire*, Washington D.C. 2008

U. Klussmann & E.-M. Schnurr (ed.), *Die Macht der Geheimdienste. Agenten, Spione und Spitzel vom Mittelalter bis zum Cyberwar*, München 2020

R. Knoll & M. Haidinger, *Spione, Spitzel und Agenten. Analyse einer Schattenwelt*, St. Pölten/Wien/Linz 2001

W. Krieger, *Geschichte der Geheimdienste. Von den Pharaonen bis zur CIA*, München 2009

P. Krop, *Les Secrets de l'espionnage de 1870 à nos jours*, Paris 1993

J. Laffin, *Brassey's Book of Espionage*, London 1996

K. de Leeuw & J. Bergstra (eds.), *The History of Information Security. A Comprehensive Handbook*, Amsterdam etc. 2007

Paul von Lettow-Vorbeck, *Die Weltkriegsspionage. authentische Enthüllungen über Entstehung, Art, Arbeit, Technik, Schliche, Handlungen, Wirkungen und Geheimnisse der Spionage vor, während und nach dem Kriege auf Grund amtlichen Materials aus Kriegs-, Militär-, Gerichts- und Reichsarchive; Vom Leben und Sterben, von den Taten u. Abenteuern der bedeutendsten Agenten bei Freund u. Feind*, München 1931

M. Lloyd, *Guinness book of espionage*, Enfield 1994

W. Lüdecke, *Behind the Scenes of Espionage. Tales of the Secret Service*, London etc. 1929

W. Lüdecke, *The Secrets of Espionage. Tales of the Secret Service*, Philadelphia 1929

P. Maddrell (ed.), *The Image of the Enemy. Intelligence Analysis of Adversaries since 1945*, Washington D.C. 2015

S.E. Maffeo, *Most Secret and Confidential. Intelligence in the Age of Nelson*, Annapolis, MD, 2000

A. Marshall, *Intelligence and Espionage in the Reign of Charles II, 1660-1685*, Cambridge 1994

E.R. May (ed.), *Knowing One's Enemies. Intelligence Assessment before the Two World Wars*, Princeton, NJ, 1986

Ch. Millman, *The Detonators. The Secret Plot to Destroy America and an Epic Hunt for Justice*, New York/Boston 2006

T. Moon, *Loyal and Lethal. Ladies of Espionage*, San Jose etc. 2000

Chr. Moran & Chr. J. Murphy (eds.), *Intelligence Studies in Britain and the US. Historiography since 1945*, Edinburgh 2013

J. Morton, *Spies of the First World War. Under Cover for King and Kaiser*, Surrey 2010

B. Newman, *Spione. Gestern, Heute, Morgen*, Stuttgart 1952

D. Orbach, *Fugitives. A History of Nazi Mercenaries During the Cold War*, London 2022

P. Pesnot en Monsieur X, *Les grands espions du XXe siècle*, Paris 2011

J. Piekalkiewicz, *Weltgeschichte der Spionage. Agenten, Systeme, Aktionen*, München 1988

P. Preto, *I servizi segreti di Venezia. Spionaggio e controspionaggio ai tempi della Serenissima*

T.M. Proctor, *Female Intelligence. Women and Espionage in the First World War*, New York/London 2013

O. Reile, *Frauen im Geheimdienst, Ilertissen* [1978]

J.T. Richelson, *A Century of Spies. Intelligence in the Twentieth Century*, New York/Oxford 1995

W. Riepl, *Das Nachrichtenwesen des Altertums, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Römer*, Berlin 1913

A.D. Rogers, *Rapporto sullo spionaggio (dal 2500 a.c. a oggi)*, Roma 1959

M. Rohatgi, *Spy System in Ancient India. From Vedic Period to Gupta Period*, Delhi 2007

R.W. Rowan, *Spies and the Next War*, New York 1934

R.W. Rowan, *Spy and Counter-Spy. The Development of Modern Espionage*, New York 1928

R.W. Rowan, *The spy menace. An exposure of international espionage*, London 1934

R.W. Rowan, *The Story of Secret Service*, New York 1938

F.S. Russell, *Information Gathering in Classical Greece*, Ann Arbor, MI, 1999

L. Schirmann, *L'Affaire Mata Hari. Enquête sur une machination*, Paris 1994

J.W. Schmidt (ed.), *Spione, Betrüger, Geheimoperationen. Fallstudien und Dokumente aus 275 Jahren Geheimdienstgeschichte*, Berlin 2015

C-C. Schweitzer (ed.), *The Changing Western Analysis of the Soviet Threat*, London 1990

R. Seth, *Spies at Work. A History of Espionage*, London 1954

R.M. Sheldon, *Intelligence Activities in Ancient Rome. Trust in the Gods, but Verify*, London/New York 2005

R.M. Sheldon, *Spies of the Bible. Espionage in Israel from the Exodus to the Bar Kokha Revolt*, London/St Paul 2007

R.M. Sheldon, *Tinker, Tailor, Caesar, Spy. Espionage in Ancient Rome* (Ph.D. Thesis University of Michigan) 1991

K. Singer, *Die im Schatten blieben*, Hamburg s.a.

K. Singer, *Spies and Traitors. A Short History of Espionage*, London 1953

K. Singer (ed.), *Spies who changed history*, New York 1960

K. Singer, *Spionage*, Düsseldorf 1969

K. Singer, *Spione von heute*, Wien 1956

K. Singer (ed.), *Three Thousand Years of Espionage. An Anthology of the World's Greatest Spy Stories*, New York 1948

K. Singer, *More Spy Stories*, London 1955

K. Singer, *Women Spies*, Toronto/Winnipeg 1953
 K. Singer & J. Sherrod, *Spies for Democracy*, Minneapolis 1960
 C.G. Starr, *Political Intelligence in Classical Greece*, Leiden 1974
 K. Strong, *Men of Intelligence. A Study of the Role and Decisions of Chiefs of Intelligence from World War I to the present day*, New York 1971
 J.W. Thompson & S.K. Padover, *Secret Diplomacy. Espionage and Cryptography 1500-1815*, New York 1963
 H. Timmermann (ed.), *The Future a Memory. The Cold War and Intelligence Services*, Zürich/Münster 2014
 Ph. Tomasselli, *Tracing your secret service ancestors*, Barnsley 2009
 Th. Vilardi di Sanigliano & V. Ilari (eds.), *Storia dello Spionaggio. L'Intelligence Militare Italiana, l'Intelligence Electronica, l'Intelligence Cinese*, 2006
 E. Volkman, *Espionage. The Greatest Spy Operations in the 20th Century*, New York etc, 1995
 T. Walton, *Challenges in Intelligence Analysis. Lessons from 1300 BCE to the Present*, Cambridge 2010
 M. Warner, *The Rise and Fall of Intelligence. An International Security History*, Washington D.C. 2014
 N. West (ed.), *The Faber Book of Espionage*, London/Boston 1993
 D. White, *Cold Warriors. Writers Who Waged the Literary Cold War*, London 2020
 C. Wighton, *The world's greatest spies; true-life dramas of outstanding secret agents*, New York 1962
 D., C. and R. Wilson, *World Famous Spies*, 1996

Second World War

(see also: *Covert action; Denial and deception; Tradecraft; individual countries*)

J.G. Beevor, *SOE recollections and reflections, 1940-1945*, London 1981
 R. Bennett, *Behind the Battle. Intelligence in the War with Germany 1939-1945*, London etc. 1999
 S.F. Bradley, *Sharing Secrets with Stalin: how the Allies traded intelligence, 1941-1945*, Lawrence, KS, 1996
 A. Clayton, *The Enemy Is Listening*, New York 1980
 R. Collier, *Ten thousand eyes*, London 1960
 E.H. Cookridge, *They came from the sky*, London 1966
 G. Corera, *Secret Pigeon Service. Operation Columba, Resistance and the Struggle to Liberate Europe*, London 2018
Dans les coulisses de la guerre secrète: 1939-1945, Paris 1965
 J.H.V. Dippel, *Two against Hitler. Stealing the Nazis' Best-Kept Secrets*, New York 1992
 R.C. Dunham, *Spy sub: a top secret mission to the bottom of the Pacific*, Annapolis, MD, 1996
 R.S. Ehlers, Jr., *Targeting the Third Reich. Air Intelligence and the Allied Bombing Campaigns*, Lawrence, KS, 2009 (US and British air intelligence, WW2)
 L. Farago, *The Game of the Foxes. British and German intelligence operations and personalities which changed the course of the Second World War*, London etc. 1971
 P. Fleming and P. Howarth, *Special operations*, London 1955
 M. Frey, J. Heideking and Chr. Mauch, *American intelligence and the German resistance to Hitler : a documentary history*, London/New York 2018
 H. Fry, *The Walls Have Ears: The Greatest Intelligence Operation of World War II*, New Haven 2019
 A.L. Funk, *Hidden ally; the French resistance, special operations, and the landings in southern France, 1944*, New York 1992
 R. Garby-Czerniawski, *The big network*, London 1961

J. Garlinski, *Poland, SOE and the Allies*, London 1969

A. Gilchrist, *Bangkok Top Secret: being the experiences of a British Officer in the Siam Country Section of Force 136*, London 1970

H.M. Gladwyn Jebb, *The memoirs of Lord Gladwyn*, London 1972

C.V. Glines, *Attack on Yamamoto*, Atglen, PA, 1993

J. Goldsmith, *Accidental agent*, London 1971

L. Hagen, *The Secret War for Europe*, London 1968

J.C. Halter, *Top Secret Projects of World War II*, New York 1978

L. Havas, *The long jump*, London 1967

W.J. Holmes, *Double-edged secrets. U.S. Naval Intelligence Operations in the Pacific during World War II*, Annapolis, MD, 1979

P. Howarth, *Undercover: the men and women of the Special Operations Executive*, London 1980

R. Jackson, *The secret squadron; special duty units of the RAF and USAAF in the Second World War*, London 1983

A. Jeffrey, *A Taste for Treason. The Letter that Smashed a Nazi Spy Ring*, Edinburgh 2022

B. Johnson, *The secret war*, Barnsley 2004

L. Jones, *A quiet courage*, London 1990

K. Jones, *Intelligence and Command at the operational level of war: the British Eighth Army in the Italian campaign 1943-45*, London 2006

W.E. Jones, *Bomber Intelligence*, Leicester 1983

J.F. Kreis (ed.), *Piercing the Fog. Intelligence and Army Air Forces Operations in World War II*, Washington D.C. 1996

R. Langhorne (ed.), *Diplomacy and intelligence during the Second World War*, Cambridge etc. 1985

E. Lichtblau, *Return to the Reich. A Holocaust Refugee's Secret Mission to Defeat the Nazis*, Boston/New York 2019

L. Loftis, *Code Name: Lise. The True Story of the Woman who became WWII's most highly decorated spy*, London 2019

J. Mendelsohn (ed.), *Covert warfare: intelligence, counterintelligence, and military deception during the World War II era*, New York etc. 1989

K. Michaëlis, *Gevaarlijke opdrachten en geheime missies: van spionnen, agenten en soldaten in de Tweede Wereldoorlog*, Amsterdam 1979

P. Neville, *Spies and Espionage*, London 1993

L. Paine, *Mathilde Carré, double agent*, London 1976

L. Paterson, *Hitler's Brandenburgers. The Third Reich's Elite Special Forces*, Annapolis, MD, 2018

K. Peiss, *Information Hunters. When Librarians, Soldiers and Spies Banded Together in World War II Europe*, Oxford etc. 2020

E. Perkins, *Britain's Forgotten Traitor. The Life and Death of a Nazi Spy*, Stroud 2021

J. Piekalkiewicz, *Spione, Agenten, Soldaten geheime Kommandos im zweiten Weltkrieg*, München 1969

O. Pinto, *The Spycatcher Omnibus. The Spy and Counter-Spy Adventures of Lt.-Col. Oreste Pinto*, London 1969

J. Prados, *Combined Fleet Decoded. The Secret History of American Intelligence and the Japanese Navy in World War II*, New York 1995

A. Price, *Instruments of Darkness. The History of Electronic Warfare 1939-1945*, London 1967

D.H. Price, *Anthropological Intelligence. The Deployment and Neglect of American Anthropology in the Second World War*, Durham/London 2008

- S. Purnell, *A Woman of No Importance. The Untold Story of WW2's Most Dangerous Spy*, Virginia Hall, London 2019
- A. Read en D. Fisher, *Operation Lucy. Most Secret Spy Ring of the Second World War*, New York 1980
- O. Reile, *Macht und Ohnmacht der Geheimdienste. Der Einfluss der Geheimdienste der USA, Englands, der UdSSR, Frankreichs und Deutschlands auf die politischen und militärischen Ereignisse im zweiten Weltkrieg*, Wels 1968
- P.S. Richards, *Scientific information in wartime: the Allied-German rivalry, 1939-1945*, Westport, CT, 1994
- S. Ritchie, *Our man in Yugoslavia; the story of a Secret Service operative*, London 2004
- J.T. Rogers, *The Secret War. Espionage in World War II*, New York 1991
- W. Root, *The Secret History of the War*, New York 1945
- F. Russell, *The secret war*, Alexandria, VA, 1981
- S. Rose, *D-Day Girls. The Spies Who Armed the Resistance, Sabotaged the Nazis, and Helped Win World War II*, London 2019
- J. Sayer, *Secrets of the Second World War*, New Delhi/Moscow 1992
- W. von Schramm, *Verrat im Zweiten Weltkrieg. Vom Kampf der Geheimdienste in Europa. Berichte und Dokumentation*, Düsseldorf/Wien 1967
- W. von Schramm, *Der Geheimdienst in Europa 1937-1945*, München 1980
- G. Schulz (ed.), *Geheimdienste und Widerstandsbewegungen im Zweiten Weltkrieg*, Göttingen 1982
- K. Singer, *Duel for the Northland. The War of Enemy Agents in Scandinavia*, New York 1943
- K. Singer, *Spies and Traitors of World War II*, New York 1945
- A. Söllner, *Zur Archäologie der Demokratie in Deutschland. Band 1: Analysen von politischen Emigranten im amerikanischen Geheimdienst*, Frankfurt am Main 1986
- E. Taylor, *Heroines of World War II*, Oxford 1991
- A. Verrier, *Assassination in Algiers; Churchill, Roosevelt, De Gaulle and the Murder of Admiral Darlan*, New York 1990
- J.H. Waller, *The Unseen War in Europe. Espionage and Conspiracy in the Second World War*, New York 1996
- P. Warner, *World War II: the untold story*, London 2003
- N. West, *Historical Dictionary of World War II Intelligence*, Lanham, MD, 2007
- N. West, *Unreliable Witness. Espionage Myths of the Second World War*, London etc. 1986
- P. Whinney, *Corsican Command; a dramatic first-hand account of clandestine operations in the Western Mediterranean, 1943-1944*, Wellingborough 1989
- Ch. Whiting, *The Battle for Twelveland. An Account of Anglo-American Intelligence Operations within Nazi Germany, 1939-1945*, London 1975
- S. Williams, *Spies in the Congo. The Race for the Ore that Built the Atomic Bomb*, London 2016

Intelligence and security organizations

General

- J. Adams, *Secret Armies. The full story of S.A.S., Delta Force & Spetsnaz*, London 1987
- S. Chambers, *Gladio. We Can Neither Confirm Nor Deny*, Newcastle Upon Tyne 2013
- R. Cottrell, *Gladio. NATO's Dagger at the Heart of Europe. The Pentagon-Nazi-Mafia Terror Axis*, Palm Desert, CA, 2012
- T. Geraghty, *Black Ops. The Rise of Special Forces in the C.I.A., the S.A.S., and Mossad*, New York 2010
- H. Gijssels, *Netwerk Gladio*, Leuven 1991

- R. Godson (ed.), *Comparing Foreign Intelligence. The U.S., the USSR, the U.K. & the Third World*, Washington etc. 1988
- E.J. Kirchner & J. Sperling (eds.), *Global Security Governance. Competing Perceptions of Security in the 21st Century*, London/New York 2007
- E.J. Kirchner & J. Sperling (eds.), *National Security Cultures. Patterns of Global Governance*, London/New York 2010
- J.P. Pfiffner en M. Phuthian (eds.), *Intelligence and national security policymaking on Iraq. British and American perspectives*, Manchester 2008
- J.G. Pilon (ed.), *Cultural Intelligence for Winning the Peace*, Washington D.C. 2009
- J.T. Richelson, *Foreign Intelligence Organizations*, Cambridge, MA, 1988
- P. Todd en J. Bloch, *Global Intelligence. The World's Secret Services Today*, Dhaka etc. 2003
- P.L. Williams, *Operation Gladio. The Unholy Alliance between the Vatican, the CIA and the Mafia*, Amherst, NY 2015
- D. Wise en Th.B. Ross, *The Espionage Establishment*, New York 1967

Africa

- S. Africa & J. Kwadjo (ed.), *Changing Intelligence Dynamics in Africa*, Birmingham 2009
- R. Faligot, *Services secrets en Afrique*, Paris 1982
- N. Jebnoun, *Tunisia's National Intelligence. Why "Rogue Elephants" Fail to Reform*, Washington D.C. 2017
- B.J. Kibati, *Memoirs of a Kenyan Spymaster*, Nairobi 2016
- R. Shaffer (ed.), *African Intelligence Services. Early Postcolonial and Contemporary Challenges*, Lanham, MD, etc., 2021

Afghanistan

- M. Yousaf & M. Adkin, *Afghanistan. The Bear Trap. The Defeat of a Superpower*, Barnsley 1992

Argentina

- P.F. de Villemarest, *The strategists of fear: twenty years of revolutionary war in Argentina*, Geneva 1981

Asia

- S. Blancke (ed.), *East Asian Intelligence and Organised Crime. China, Japan, North Korea, South Korea, Mongolia*, Berlin 2015
- B. de Graaff (ed.), (ed.) *Intelligence Communities and Cultures in Asia & the Middle East. A Comprehensive Reference*, Boulder, CO/London 2020
- S.C. Greitens, *Dicators and their Secret Police. Coercive Institutions and State Violence*, Cambridge etc. 2016
- R. Shaffer (ed.), *The Handbook of Asian Intelligence Cultures*, Lanham etc. 2022
- K. Singer, *Spy Stories from Asia*, New York 1955

Australia and New Zealand

- D. Baldino (ed.), *Spooked. The truth about intelligence in Australia*, Sydney 2013
- H. Bennett, *Tale of the Scorpion*, Sydney, etc. 1988
- C.H.K. Bennetts, *Spy. A former SIS officer unmaskes New Zealand's sensational Cold War spy affair*, Auckland 2006
- J. Blaxland, *The Protest Years. The Official History of ASIO 1963-1975*, Sydney etc. 2015

J. Blaxland & R. Crawley, *The Secret Cold War. The Official History of ASIO 1975-1989*, Sydney etc. 2017

M. Burgmann (ed.), *Dirty Secrets. Our ASIO Files*, Sydney 2014

F. Cain, *The Australian Security Intelligence Organization. An Unofficial History*, Ilford 1994

F. Cain, *The Origins of Political Surveillance in Australia*, Sydney 1983

C.D. Coulthard-Clark, *The Citizen General Staff. The Australian Intelligence Corps 1907-1914*, Canberra 1976

P. Dibb, *Inside the Wilderness of Mirrors. Australia and the Threat from the Soviet Union in the Cold War and Russia Today*, Carlton 2018

D. Dufty, *The Secret Code-Breakers of Central Bureau: How Australia's signals-intelligence network helped win the Pacific War*, Melbourne/London 2017

W. Gobert, *The Origins of Australian Diplomatic Intelligence in Asia 1933-1941*, Canberra 1992

A. Grey, *The Prime Minister was a Spy*, London 1983

R. Hall, *The Secret State. Australia's Spy Industry*, Melbourne 1978

D. Horner, *The Spy Catchers. The Official History of ASIO 1949-1963*, Crows Nest 2014

J. Laffin & P. Badman, *Special and secret*, Sydney 1990

D. Marr, *The Ivanov Trail*, Melbourne 1984

R.H. Mathams, *Sub Rosa. Memoirs of an Australian Intelligence Analyst*, Sydney etc. 1982

D. McKnight, *Australia's Spies and their Secrets*, Crows Nest 1994

A. Powell, *War by stealth. Australia and the Allied Intelligence Bureau 1942-1945*, Carlton 1996

M. Thwaites, *The truth will out. ASIO and the Petrovs*, Sydney/London 1980

B. Toohey & W. Pinwill, *Oyster. The story of the Australian Secret Intelligence Service*, Melbourne 1990

V.R. Wake, *No Ribbons or Medals. The story of "Hereward", and Australian counter espionage officer*, Adelaide 2004

A. Wilkie, *Axis of Deceit*, Melbourne 2004

B. Winter, *The Intrigue Master. Commander Long and Naval Intelligence in Australia, 1913-1945*, Moorooka 1995

Austria

R.B. Asprey, *De Oostenrijkse meesterspion. Het leven van Alfred Redl*, Amsterdam/Brussel 1960

W. Blasi/E.A. Schmidl/F. Schneider (eds.), *B-Gendarmerie, Waffenlager und Nachrichtendienste. Der militärische Weg zum Staatsvertrag*, Wien/Köln/Weimar 2005

E. Bobi, *Die Schattenstadt. Was 7.000 Agenten über Wien aussagen*, Salzburg 2014

J.J. Carafano, *Waltzing into the Cold war. The Struggle for Occupied Austria*, College Station, TX, 2002

U. Davy, *Die Geheime Staatspolizei in Österreich*, Wien 1990

Chr. Franceschini, *Geheimdienste, Agenten, Spione. Südtirol im Fadenkreuz fremder Mächte*, Bozen 2020

M. Fuchs, *Der österreichische Geheimdienst. Das zweitälteste Gewerbe der Welt*, Wien 1994

F. Horcicka, *Im Fadenkreuz der Spione. Wie Agenten Österreich unterwandern*, Wien 2016

E. Kemper, *Verrat an Österreich*, Wien 1996

H. Konrad/M. Lechner, *"Millionenverwechslung". Franz Olah – Die Kronenzeitung – Geheimdienste*, Wien/Köln/Weimar 1992

K. Möchel, *Der geheime Krieg der Agenten. Spionagedrehscheibe Wien*, Wien 1997

V. Moritz & H. Leidinger, *Oberst Redl. Der Spionagefall - Der Skandal - Die Fakten*, St. Pölten/Salzburg/Wien 2014

V. Moritz, H. Leidinger & G. Jagschitz, *Im Zentrum der Macht. Die vielen Gesichter des Geheimdienstchefs Maximilian Ronge*, Salzburg 2007

A. Pethö, *Agenten für den Doppeladler. Österreich-Ungarns Geheimer Dienst im Weltkrieg*, Graz/Stuttgart 1998

Th. Riegler, *Österreichs Geheime Dienste. Vom Dritten Mann bis zur BVT-Affäre*, Wien 2019

M. Ronge, *Kriegs- und Industrie-Spionage. Zwölf Jahre Kundschaftsdienst*, Zürich/Leipzig/Wien 1930

M. Ronge, *Meister der Spionage*, Leipzig/Wien 1935

K. & M. Tozzer, *Das Netz der Schattenmänner. Geheimdienste in Österreich*, Wien 2003

C. von Walzel, *Kundschaftsdienst oder Spionage?*, Leipzig/Wien 1934

Col. Von Walzel, *Un service d'espionnage. Souvenirs de quatorze années au service des renseignements austro-hongrois 1905-1918*, Paris 1935

H. Wolker, *Schatten über Österreich. Das Bundesheer und seine geheimen Dienste*, Wien 1993

H.G. Zeger et al., *Alpen-Stasi. Die II. Republik im Zerrspiegel der Staatspolizei*, Linz 1990

Belgium

K. Antunovic, *Spionage en activiteiten van inmenging door buitenlandse inlichtingendiensten. De reactie van Belgische inlichtingen- en veiligheidsdiensten onderzocht (masterproef criminologische wetenschappen Universiteit Gent)*, 2014

J. Bardanne, *L'intelligence service en Belgique*, Paris 1934

G. Bouten, *De Bende van Nijvel en de CIA*, Leuven 2011

L. Bové, *De geheimen van de Staatsveiligheid. Speurtocht naar een schimmige overheidsdienst*, Tielt 2015

Ch. Carpentier en F. Moser, *De Staatsveiligheid. Geschiedenis van een destabilisatie*, Leuven 1994

K. Clerix, *Spionage. Doelwit: Brussel*, Amsterdam 2013

K. Clerix, *Vrij Spel. Binnenlandse geheime diensten in België*, Antwerpen 2006

R. Coekelbergs et al. (eds.), *Gedenkboek Inlichtings- en Actieagenten/Livre Mémorial Agents de Renseignement et d'Action*, Antwerpen/Apeldoorn 2015

M. Cools et al. (eds.), *1915-2015. Het verhaal van de Belgische militaire inlichtingen- en veiligheidsdienst / 1915-1925 L'Histoire du service de renseignement militaire et de la sécurité belge*, Antwerpen/Apeldoorn 2015

M. Cools et al. (eds.), *De Staatsveiligheid. Essays over 175 jaar Veiligheid van de Staat*, Brussel z.j.

P. De Jong, *Grenzeloos verzet. Over spionerende monniken, ontsnappingslijnen en het Hannibal-spiel*, Turnhout 2018

E. Debruyne, *La guerre secrète des espions belges 1940-1944*, Bruxelles 2008

J. Fosty, *La Guerre Secrète des Services de Renseignement et d'Action 1940-1945*, Bruxelles 1987

K. Lasoen, *Geheim België. Geschiedenis van de inlichtingendiensten 1830-2020*, Tielt: Lannoo, 2020

J. Peeters, *Mijne vlucht naar Holland. Oorlogsherinneringen van een spion*, Hasselt 1923

P. Ponsaers en G. Dupont, *De Bende, een documentaire*, Berchem 1986

F. Strubbe, *Geheime Oorlog 40/45. De Inlichtings- en Actiediensten in België*, Tielt z.j.

P. Thomas, *L'espionnage en Belgique. De la guerre froide à aujourd'hui*, Paris 2012

P. Thomas, *Le KGB en Belgique*, Bruxelles 1987

J. Van der Fraenen, *Voor den kop geschoten. Exdecuties van Belgische spionnen door de Duitse bezetter (1914-1918)*, Roeselaere 2009

J.P. van Gucht, *Spionitis in de Eerste Wereldoorlog. Een bijdrage aan de geschiedenis van de Belgische Augusterlebnis (master thesis history Universiteit Gent)* 2012

L. de Witte, *Huurlingen, geheim agenten en diplomaten*, Leuven 2014
R. de Witte, L. van Aelst en L. van Peteghem, *De L & H files. Het verhaal en de geheimen*, Tielt 2001
L. van Ypersele & E. Debruyne, *De la guerre de l'ombre aux ombres de la guerre. L'espionnage en Belgique durant la Guerre 1914-1918. Histoire et Mémoire*, Bruxelles 2004

Cambodia

N. Sihanouk, *My war with the CIA; the memoirs of Prince Norodom Sihanouk*, Harmondsworth 1974

Canada

(see also: *Military intelligence: Cox; Jenkins*)

J.L. Black en M. Rudner (red.), *The Gouzenko Affair. Canada and the Beginning of Cold War Counter-Espionage*, Manotick, ON, 2006
P. Boer, *Canadian Security Intelligence Service*, s.l. 2010
P. Boer, *Canadian Spies and Spies in Canada. Undercover at Home and Abroad*, Edmonton 2005
J. Bryden, *Deadly Allies. Canada's Secret War 1937-1947*, Toronto 1989
J. Bryden, *Best Kept Secret. Canadian Secret Intelligence in the Second World War*, Toronto 1993
R. Cleroux, *Official Secrets. The Inside Story of the Canadian Security Intelligence Service*, Toronto 1991
J.A. Cole, *Prince of Spies: Henri le Caron*, London 1984
R. Dion, *Crimes of the Secret Police*, Montréal 1992
M. Frost, *Spyworld. How C.S.E. Spies on Canadians and the World*, Toronto 1995
L.N. Giles, *Wearing Red, Tracking Reds: What a Ride! Policing and Counter-Espionage from Canada to Hong Kong*, Victoria, BC, 2010
J.L. Granatstein en D. Stafford, *Spy Wars. Espionage and Canada from Gouzenko to Glasnost*, Toronto 1990
D. Hamilton, *Inside Canadian Intelligence. Exposing the New Realities of Espionage and International Terrorism*, Toronto 2006
K.F. Jensen, *Cautious Beginnings. Canadian Foreign Intelligence, 1939-51*, Vancouver/Toronto 2008
K.S. Kealy en R. Whitaker, *R.C.M.P. Security Bulletins*, 8 volumes, St. John's, 1989-1997
R. Lawruk, *Out of the Shadows. The Life of a CSE Canadian Intelligence Officer*, Victoria, BC, 2015
L. Littleton, *Target Nation: Canada and the international intelligence network*, Toronto 1986
R. MacLaren, *Canadians behind enemy lines, 1939-1945*, Vancouver 1981
A. Mitrovica, *Covert Entry. Spies, Lies and Crimes Inside Canada's Secret Service*, Toronto 2002
G.S. Mount, *Canada's Enemies. Spies and Spying in the Peaceable Kingdom*, Toronto/Oxford 1993
A. Porter, *The Man Behind the Bow Tie. Arthur Porter on Business, Politics and Intrigue*, Vancouver 2014
M. Robson, *Canada's Comparative Advantage in Signals Intelligence Sharing, 1947 to Present*, master Military and Strategic Studies, Calgary, 2015
M. Rudner, 'Canada's Communications Security Establishment: From the Cold War to Globalization', *Intelligence and National Security*, vol. 16 no. 1 (Spring 2001), 97-128.
J. Sawatsky, *Gouzenko. The Untold Story*, Toronto 1984
J. Sawatsky, *Men in the shadows: the RCMP Security Service*, Toronto 1980
J. Sawatsky, *For Services Rendered. Leslie James Bennett and the RCMP Security Service*, Harmondsworth etc. 1983

C. Sethna & S. Hewitt, *Just Watch Us. RCMP Surveillance of the Women's Liberation Movement in Cold War Canada*, Montreal etc. 2018
 H.A. Skaarup, *Out of Darkness – Light. A History of Canadian Military Intelligence*, 3 volumes, New York/Lincoln/Shanghai 2005
 J. Staernes, *Closely Guarded. A Life in Canadian Security and Intelligence*, Toronto etc. 1998
 M. Weisbord, *The strangest dream. Canadian communists, the spy trials, and the Cold War*, Montreal 1983
 R. Whitaker and G. Marcuse, *Cold War Canada. The Making of a National Insecurity State, 1945-1957*, Toronto 1994
 T. Wilford, *Canada's Road to the Pacific War. Intelligence, Strategy, and the Far East Crisis*, Vancouver/Toronto 2011

China

J. Byron en R. Pack, *The Claws of the Dragon. Kang Sheng – The Evil Genius Behind Mao – and His Legacy of Terror in People's China*, New York etc. 1992
 R. Deacon, *A History of the Chinese Secret Service*, London 1974
 L. Edwards, *Women Warriors and Wartime Spies of China*, Cambridge 2016
 N. Eftimiades, *Chinese Intelligence Operations*, Annapolis, MD, 1994
 R. Faligot en R. Kauffer, *The Chinese Secret Service*, London 1989
 R. Faligot en R. Kauffer, *Kang Sheng. Le Maître espion de Mao*, Paris 2014
 B. Gertz, *The China Threat. How the People's Republic Targets America*, Washington D.C. 2002
 X. Guo, *China's Security State. Philosophy, Evolution, and Politics*, New York/Cambridge 2014
 W.C. Hannas, J. Mulvenon & A.B. Pugsli, *Chinese Industrial Espionage. Technology acquisition and military modernization*, Milton Park 2013
 T. Hoffman, *The Spy Within. Larry Chin and China's Penetration of the CIA*, Hanover, NH, 2008
 A. Joske, *Spies and Lies. How China's greatest covert operations fooled the world*, Richmond/London 2022
 Q. Liang en W. Xiangsui, *Unrestricted Warfare. China's Masterplan to Destroy America*, Panama City 2002
 J.R. Lindsay, T.M. Cheung, D.S. Revern (ed.), *China and Cybersecurity. Espionage, Strategy, and Politics in the Digital Domain*, Oxford etc. 2015
 P. Mattis & M. Brazil, *Chinese Communist Espionage. An Intelligence Primer*, Annapolis, MD, 2019
 D.F. Poindexter, *The Chinese Information War. Espionage, war, Communications Control and Related Threats to United States Interests*, Jefferson, NC/London 2013
 E.M. Roche, *Snake Fish. The Chi Mak Spy Ring*, New York 2008
 R.D. Sawyer, *The Tao of Spycraft. Intelligence Theory and Practice in Traditional China*, Boulder, CO, 1998
 M. Schoenhals, *Spying for the People. Mao's Secret Agents, 1949-1967*, Cambridge etc. 2017
 I. Smith en N. West, *Historical Dictionary of Chinese Intelligence*, Lanham, MD, etc. 2012
 N. Trulock, *Code Name Kindred Spirit. Inside the Chinese Nuclear Espionage Scandal*, San Francisco, CA, 2004
 F. Wakeman Jr., *Spymaster. Dai Li and the Chinese Secret Service*, Berkeley etc. 2003
 B. Wasserstein, *Secret War in Shanghai*, Boston/New York 1999
 D. Wise, *Tiger Trap. America's Secret Spy War with China*, Boston/New York 2011
 Zhu Fenjia, *Book of Spies*, Torazza Piemonte 2020

Colonial empires

C.A. Bayly, *Empire and Information. Intelligence Gathering and Social Communication in India, 1780-1870*, Cambridge etc. 2000

W. Beaver, *Under Every Leaf. The History of British Intelligence in the Formation of Empire*, London 2012

P. & P.N. Chopra, *Indian freedom fighters abroad : secret British intelligence report*, New Delhi 1988

L. Comber, *Malaya's Secret Police 1945-60. The Role of the Special Branch in the Malayan Emergency*, Clayton/Singapore 2008

R. Cormac, *Confronting the Colonies. British Intelligence and Counterinsurgency*, London 2013

A. Engle, *The Nili Spies*, London 1997

J. Fisher, *Gentleman Spies. Intelligence Agents in the British Empire and Beyond*, Phoenix Mill 2002

Ch. Hashimoto, *The Twilight of British Empire. British Intelligence and Counter-Subversion, 1948-63*, Edinburgh 2019

J. Hevia, *The Imperial Security State. British Colonial Knowledge and Empire-Building in Asia*, Cambridge 2012

R. Johnson, *Spying for Empire. The Great Game in Central and South Asia, 1757-1947*, London 2006

P. Major en Chr.R. Moran (eds.), *Spooked. Britain, Empire and Intelligence since 1945*, Newcastle upon Tyne 2009

A.W. McCoy, *Policing America's Empire. The United States, the Philippines, and the Rise of the Surveillance State*, Madison, WI, 2009

R.J. Popplewell, *Intelligence and Imperial Defence. British Intelligence and the Defence of the Indian Empire 1904-1924*, London/Portland, OR, 1995

N. Sheffy, *British military intelligence in the Palestine campaign, 1914-1918*, London 2015

J. Stewart, *Spying for the Raj. The Pundits and the Mapping of the Himalaya*, Stroud 2006

M. Thomas, *Empires of Intelligence. Security Services and Colonial Disorder after 1914*, Berkeley, LA/London 2008

A. Verrier (ed.), *Agents of Empire. Anglo-Zionist Intelligence Operations 1915-1919. Brigadier Walter Gribbon, Aaron Aaronsohn and the NILI RING*, London/Washington 1995

I.S. Wade, *Empire and Espionage. The Anglo-Zulu War 1879*, Barnsley 2010

S.B. Wagner, *Statecraft by Stealth. Secret Intelligence and British Rule in Palestine*, Yhaca, NY/London 2019

C. Walton, *Empire of Secrets. British Intelligence, the Cold War and the Twilight of Empire*, London 2013

H.V.F. Winstone, *The illicit adventure. The story of political and military intelligence in the Middle East from 1898 to 1926*, London 1982

Cuba

B. Latell, *Castro's Secrets. The CIA and Cuba's Intelligence Machine*, New York 2012

M. Lorenz, *Marita, The Spy Who Loved Castro*, New York/London 2017

R. Ridenour, *Back Fire: the CIA's biggest burn*, Habana 1991

Eastern Europe

(See also: Mediteranean: Nomikos & Fitsanakis)

Anonymus, *Spion in eigenen Land. Mein Leben als DDR-Bürger und KGB-Agent*, Berlin 2013

C. Amort, *A-54, Stimme der Revolution*, Prag 1964

C. Amort & I.M. Jedlicka, *On l'appelait A-54*, Paris 1966

- Th. Auerbach et al., *Anatomie der Staatssicherheit. Geschichte, Struktur und Methoden – MfS Handbuch*, Berlin 2008
- F. August en D. Rees, *Red Star over Prague*, London 1984
- K. Bästlein, *Der Fall Mielke. Die Ermittlungen gegen den Minister für Staatssicherheit der DDR*, Baden-Baden 2002
- K. Behling, *Klassenkampf und Schafott. Todesurteile in den Geheimdiensten der DDR*, Berlin 2018
- K. Behling, *Kundschafter a.D. Das Ende der DDR-Spionage*, Stuttgart, Leipzig 2003
- K. Behling, *Der Nachrichtendienst der NVA*, Berlin 2005
- K. Behnke & J. Fuchs (eds.), *Zersetzung der Seele. Psychologie und Psychiatrie im Dienste der Stasi*, Hamburg 1995
- Chr. Bergmann, *Die Sprache der Stasi. Ein Beitrag zur Sprachkritik*, Göttingen 1999
- B. Biedermann, H. Schreyer, B. Wegman (ed.), *Die Militäraufklärung der NVA. Die Funk- und Funktechnische Aufklärung (FuAR-2/ZFD) – ehemalige Aufklärer berichten. Im Zentrum und im Einsatz*, Berlin 2007
- B. Biedermann, *Offizier, Diplomat und Aufklärer der NVA – Streiflichter aus dem Kalten Krieg*, Berlin 2008
- P. Blümer, *Die Militäraufklärung der NVA. Die Funk- und Funktechnische Aufklärung (FuAR-2/ZFD) – ehemalige Aufklärer berichten*, Berlin 2013
- P. Böhm, *For Eyes Only. Die wahre Geschichte des Agenten Horst Hesse*, Berlin 2016
- P. Böhm, *Spion bei der NATO. Hans-Joachim Bamler, der erste Resident der HVA in Paris*, Berlin 2014
- G. Bohnsack, *Hauptverwaltung Aufklärung. Die Legende stirbt*, Berlin 1997
- G. Bohnsack & H. Brehmet, *Auftrag Irreführung: wie die Stasi Politik im Westen machte*, Hamburg 1992
- J. Borchert, *Die Zusammenarbeit des Ministeriums für Staatssicherheit (MfS) mit dem sowjetischen KGB in den 70er und 80er Jahren. Ein Kapitel aus der Geschichte der SED-*, Berlin 2006
- E. Braw, *God's Spies. The Stasi's Cold War Espionage Campaign Inside the Church*, Oxford 2019
- G. Bruce, *The Firm. The Inside Story of the Stasi*, Oxford etc. 2010
- Bürgerkomitee Leipzig (ed.), *Stasi intern. Macht und Banalität*, Leipzig 1991
- D. Childs en R. Popplewell, *The Stasi. The East German Intelligence and Security Service*, Basingstoke and London 1996
- L. Colitt, *Spymaster; the real-life Karla, his moles, and the East German secret police*, London 1996
- D. Deletant, *Ceausescu and the Securitate. Coercion and Dissent in Romania, 1956-1989*, London 2010
- M. Dennis, *The Stasi: Myth and Reality*, London 2003
- T. Dietrich & W. Süd (eds.), *Militär und Staatssicherheit im Sicherheitskonzept der Warschauer-Pakt-Staaten*, Berlin 2010
- A. Dimitrova, *The Iron Fist. Inside the archives of the Bulgarian Secret Police*, London 2005
- Chr. Domnitz, *Kooperation und Kontrolle. Die Arbeit der Stasi-Operativgruppen im sozialistischen Ausland*, Göttingen 2016
- E. Droit, *La Stasi à l'École. Surveiller pour éduquer en RDA (1959-1989)*, Paris 2009
- K. Dümmel & M. Piepenschneider (es.), *Was war die Stasi? Einblicke in das Ministerium für Staatssicherheit der DDR*, Berlin 2019

- K. Eichner, *Imperium ohne Rätsel. Was bereits die DDR-Aufklärung über die NSA wusste*, Berlin 2014
- K. Eichner en G. Schramm (ed.), *Angriff und Abwehr. Die deutschen Geheimdienste nach 1945*, Berlin 2013
- K. Eichner en G. Schramm, *Hauptverwaltung A. Geschichte, Aufgaben, Einsichten*, Berlin 2008
- K. Eichner en G. Schramm, *Konterspionage. Die DDR-Aufklärung in den Geheimdienstzentren*, Berlin 2010
- K. Eichner en G. Schramm (ed.), *Spionage für den Frieden. Eine Konferenz in Berlin am 7. Mai 2004. Alle Referate und Beiträge*, Berlin 2004
- K. Eichner en G. Schramm (ed.), *Top-Spione im Westen. Spitzenquellen der DDR erinnern sich*, Berlin 2008
- H. Eltgen, *Ohne Chance. Erinnerungen eines HVA-Offiziers*, Berlin 1995
- R. Engelmann, *Die DDR im Blick der Stasi 1953. Die geheime Berichte an die SED-Führung*, Göttingen 2013
- R. Engelmann e.a., *Das MfS-Lexikon. Begriffe-Lexikon. Begriffe, Personen und Strukturen der Staatssicherheit der DDR*, Berlin 2012
- B. Fischer, *Der Grosse Bruder. Wie die Geheimdienste der DDR und die UdSSR zusammen arbeiteten*, Berlin 2012
- J. von Flocken en M.F. Scholz, *Ernst Wollweber. Saboteur, Minister, Unperson*, Berlin 1994
- B. Florath (ed.), *Die DDR im Blick der Stasi 1964. Die geheimen Berichte an die SED-Führung*, Göttingen 2017
- A. Förster, *Zielobjekt Rechts. Wie die Stasi die westdeutsche Neonaziscne unterwanderte*, Berlin 2018
- K.W. Fricke, *Die DDR-Staatssicherheit. Entwicklung, Strukturen, Aktionsfelder*, Köln 1989
- K.W. Fricke & R. Engelmann, *„Konzentrierte Schläge. Staatssicherheitsaktionen und politische Prozesse in der DDR 1953-1956*, Berlin 1998
- J. Frolik, *The Frolik defection: the memoirs of an intelligence agent*, London 1976
- H. Geyer, *Zeitzeichen. 40 Jahre in Spionageabwehr und Aufklärung*, Berlin 2007
- J. Gieseke, *Die hauptamtlichen Mitarbeiter der Staatssicherheit. Personalstruktur und Lebenswelt 1950-1989/90*, Berlin 2000
- J. Gieseke, *Die Stasi 1945-1990*, München 2011
- A. Glaeser, *Political Epistemics. The Secret Police, the Opposition, and the End of East German Socialism*, Chicago/London 2011
- A. Glee, *The Stasi Files. East Germany's Secret Operations Against Britain*, London 2004
- W. Grossmann, *Bonn im Blick. Die DDR-Aufklärung aus der Sicht ihres letzten Chefs*, Berlin 2011
- W. Grossmann, *Der Überzeugungstäter*, Berlin 2017
- W. Grossmann en W. Schwanitz (red.), *Fragen an das MfS. Auskünfte über eine Behörde*, Berlin 2010
- A. Grunova (ed.), *The NKVD/KGB Activities and its Cooperation with other Secret Services in Central and Eastern Europe 1945-1989. Anthology of the international conference Bratislava 14. - 16.11.2007*, Bratislava 2008
- H. Günther, *Zwischen den Fronten. Wie die Spionageabwehr des MfS den Funkstützpunkt "Nord" der CIA in der DDR zur Strecke brachte*, Berlin 2005

- D. Haase, *Mein Name ist Haase. Ich weiss ... zuviel?! Ein Doppelagent berichtet über unheimliche Dienste, Regierungskriminalität*, Bad Oeynhausen 2003
- K.-D. Henke, *Wann bricht schon mal ein Staat zusammen! die Debatte über die Stasi-Akten und die DDR-Geschichte auf dem 39. Historikertag 1992*, München 1993
- K.-D. Henke et al. (ed.), *Anatomie der Staatssicherheit. Geschichte, Struktur und Methoden*, Berlin 1995
- G. Herbstritt, *Bundesbürger im Dienst der DDR-Spionage. Eine analytische Studie*, Göttingen 2007
- G. Herbstritt & H. Müller-Enbergs (red.), *Das Gesicht dem Westen zu ... DDR-Spionage gegen die Bundesrepublik Deutschland*, Bremen 2003
- R. Igel, *Terrorismus-Lügen. Wie die Stasi im Untergrunde agierte*, München 2012
- T. Jaskulowski, *Von einer Freundschaft, die es nicht gab. Das Ministerium für Staatssicherheit der DDR und das polnische Innenministerium 1974-1990*, Göttingen 1991
- F. Joestel (ed.), *Die DDR im Blick der Stasi 1988. Die geheimen Berichte an die SED-Führung*, Göttingen 2010
- A. Kabus, *Auftrag Windrose. Der militärische Geheimdienst der DDR*, Berlin 1993
- L. Kaminski, K. Persak & J. Gieseke (red.), *Handbuch der kommunistischen Geheimdienste in Osteuropa 1944-1991*, Göttingen 2009
- J. Karski, *Story of a Secret State. My Report to the World*, London etc. 2012
- B. Kaufmann et al. (ed.), *Der Nachrichtendienst der KPD 1919-1937*, Berlin 1993
- H. Kierstein, *Heisse Schlachten im Kalten Krieg. Unbekannte Fälle und Fakten aus der Spionageabwehr der DDR*, Berlin 2008
- H. Knabe (red.), *Gefangen in Hohenschönhausen. Stasi-Häftlinge berichten*, Berlin 2009
- H. Knabe, *West-Arbeit des MfS. Das Zusammenspiel von "Aufklärung" und "Abwehr"*, Berlin 1999
- E.R. Koch & Th. Scheuer, *Das Geheime Kartell. BND, Schalck, Stasi & Co*, Hamburg 1992
- J.O. Koehler, *Stasi. The Untold Story of the East German Secret Police*, Boulder, CO, 1999
- H. Kopp, *Der Desinformant. Erinnerungen eines DDR-Geheimdienstlers*, Berlin 2016
- V. Kostov, *The Bulgarian umbrella: the Soviet direction and operations of the Bulgarian secret service in Europe*, New York 1990
- A. London, *L'aveu: dans l'engrenage du Procès de Prague*, Paris 1968
- K. Macrakis, *Die Stasi-Geheimnisse: Methoden und Technik der DDR-Spionage*, 2009
- P. Manificat, *Propousk! Missions derrière le rideau de fer (1947-1989)*, Panazol 2008
- Mr. X, *Double Eagle. The Autobiography of a Polish Spy Who Defected to the West*, New York 1979
- S. Mitric, *Geheim agent van Tito*, St. Willebrord 1982
- F. Moravec, *Master of Spies. The Memoirs*, Garden City, NY, 1975
- A. Müller, *Wellenkrieg. Agentenfunk und Funkaufklärung des Bundesnachrichtendienstes 1945-1968*, Berlin 2017
- H. Müller-Engbergs & Th. Wegener Friis (eds.), *DDR-Spionage. Von Albanien bis Grossbritannien*, Frankfurt 2018
- D. Nakath, G. Neugebauer & G.-R. Stephan (ed.), *Im Kreml brennt noch immer Licht. Die Spitzenkontakte zwischen SED/PDS und KPdSU 1989-1991*, Berlin 1998
- Chr. Nehring, *Die Zusammenarbeit der DDR-Auslandsaufklärung mit der Aufklärung der Volksrepublik Bulgarien, Regionalfilialen des KGB?*(Ph.D. thesis)
- H. Nitschke, *Die Spionageabwehr der DDR. Mittel und Methoden gegen Angriffe westlicher Geheimdienste*, Berlin 2018

- W. Otto, *Erich Mielke - Biographie. Aufstieg und Fall eines Tschekisten*, Berlin 2000
- I. Pacepa, *Red Horizons. The Extraordinary Memoirs of an Eastern European Spy Chief*, Sevenoaks 1989
- E.N. Peterson, *The Secret Police and the Revolution. The Fall of the German Republic*, Westport, CT/London 2002
- R. Pietrini, *Vostok. Missions de renseignement au coeur de la guerre froide*, Les Echelles z.j.
- M. Quoirin, *Agentinnen aus Liebe. Warum Frauen für den Osten spionierten*, Berlin 2017
- B. Rasch & D. Dedio, *Ich. Erich Mielke. Psychogramm des DDR-Geheimdienstchefs*, Erfurt 2015
- H. Richter, *Die Operative Psychologie des Ministeriums für Staatssicherheit der DDR*, Frankfurt am Main 2015
- P. Richter, K. Rösler, *Wolfs West-Spione. Ein Insider-Report*, Berlin 1992
- L. Rosenzweig en Y. Le Forestier, *Parfaits Espions. Les grands secrets de Berlin-Est*, Monaco 2007
- H. Rupieper & E. Schroedter, *Feindobjekt Spinne: die Überwachung von Studienfahrten in die DDR durch das Ministerium für Staatssicherheit, 1983-1989*, Halle 1997
- R. Rupp, K. Rehbaum en K. Eichner, *Militärspionage. Die DDR-Aufklärung in NATO und Bundeswehr*, Berlin 2011
- M. Schell/W. Kalinka, *Strasi und kein Ende. Die Personen und Fakten*, Berlin 1992
- F.W. Schlomann, *Die Maulwürfe. Noch sinds ie unter uns, die Helfer der Stasi im Westen*, München 1993
- J.C. Schmeidel, *Stasi. Shield and Sword of the Party*, London/New York 2008
- J. Schreiber, *Die Stasi Lebt. Berichte aus einem unterwanderten Land*, München 2009
- J. Schreiber, *Ein Verräter wie er. Die Geschichte eines kaltblütigen Doppelmords und wie ihn die Stasi vertuschte*, München 2019
- G. Schröter & D. Ulrich, *Das Ministerium für Staatssicherheit. Anatomie des Mielke-Imperiums*, Reinbek bei Hamburg 1993
- S. Schumann, *Parteierziehung in der Geheimpolizei. Zur Rolle der SED im MfS der fünfziger Jahre*, Berlin 1997
- H. Schwan, *Erich Mielke. Der Mann, der die Stasi war*, München 1997
- R. Sélitrenny & Th. Weichert, *Das unheimliche Erbe. Die Spionageabteilung der Stasi*, Leipzig 1991
- D. Selvage & Chr. Nehring, *Die AIDS-Verschöpfung. Das Ministerium für Staatssicherheit und die AIDS-Desinformationskampagne des KGB*, Berlin 2014
- P. Siebenmorgen, *„Staatssicherheit“ der DDR. Der Westen im Fadenkreuz der Stasi*, Bonn 1993
- H. Sieberer en H. Kierstein, *Verheizt und vergessen. Ein US-Agent und die DDR-Spionageabwehr*, Berlin 2005
- R. Slowikowski, *In the Secret Service: the lighting of the torch*, London 1988
- W.K. Smidt, I. Mohr en H. Müller-Enbergs (red.), *Der allmächtige Geheimdienst – Ein Relikt der Vergangenheit? Zur Transformation der Geheimdienste Mittel- und Osteuropas nach 1990*, Berlin 2012
- U. Spiekermann (ed.), *The Stasi at Home and Abroad. Domestic Order and Foreign Intelligence*, Bulletin of the German Historical Institute, Supplement 9, Washington D.C. 2014
- W. Stiller, *Der Agent. Mein Leben in drei Geheimdiensten*, Berlin 2011
- W. Stiller, *Im Zentrum der Spionage*, Mainz 1986

- W. Stiller & J. Adams, *Beyond the Wall: memoirs of an East and West German spy*, Washington D.C. 1992
- B. Stöver, *Zuflucht DDR. Spione und andere Übersiedler*, München 2009
- S. Suckut & W. Süß (ed.), *Staatspartei und Staatssicherheit. Zum Verhältnis von SED und MfS*, Berlin 1997
- R. Tarli, *Operationsgebiet Schweiz. Die dunklen Geschäfte der Stasi*, Zürich 2015
- H. Tiedge, *Der Überläufer. Ein Lebensbeichte*, Berlin 1998
- K. Verdery, *My life as a spy. Investigations in a secret police file*, Durham/London 2018
- L.L. Watts, *Extorting Peace: Romania and the End of the Cold War 1978-1989*, Bucharest 2013
- B. Wegmann, *Die Militäraufklärung der NVA. Die zentrale Organisation der militärischen Aufklärung der Streitkräfte der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik*, Berlin 2006
- Th. Wegener Friis, K. Macrakis and H. Müller-Enbergs (ed.), *East German Foreign Intelligence. Myth, reality and controversy*, London/New York 2010
- B. Weiser, *A Secret Life. The Polish Officer, His Covert Mission, and the Price He Paid to Save His Country*, New York 2004
- P. van Wermeskerken, *Spione Spione. Wie ein junger Journalist als Doppelspion die Stasi reinlegte*, Norderstedt 2012
- C.R. Whitney, *Spy Trader. Germany's devil's advocate and the darkest secrets of the Cold War*, New York 1993
- B. Winzer, *Soldat in drei Armeen. Autobiographischer Bericht*, Berlin, n.d.
- M. Wolf, *Man Without a Face. The Autobiography of Communism's Great Spymaster*, London 1997
- A. Worst, *Das Ende eines Geheimdienstes. Oder: Wie lebendig ist die Stasi?*, Berlin 1991
- R.A. Woytak, *On the Border of War and Peace. Polish Intelligence and Diplomacy in 1937-1939 and the origins of the Ultra secret*, New York 1979

European Union

- A. Gruszczak, *Intelligence Security in the European Union. Building a Strategic Intelligence Community*, London 2016
- E.R. Hertzberger, *Counter-Terrorism Intelligence Cooperation in the European Union*, Turin 2007
- M.K. Jalalzai, *Fixing the EU Intel Crisis. Intelligence Sharing, Law Enforcement and the Threat of Chemical, Biological and Nuclear Terrorism*, New York 2016
- B. Müller-Wille, *For our eyes only? Shaping an intelligence community within the EU*, Paris 2004
- J.F.M. Pouw, *Naar een Europees binnenlands veiligheidsbeleid? : Europese samenwerking en de 'autonomie' van nationale veiligheidsdiensten*, Den Haag 1995

France

- J. Abtey & F. Unterberg-Gibhardt, *2e bureau contre Abwehr*, Paris 1967
- A. Achard-James, *Le facteur ennemi*, Paris 1954
- S. Albertelli, *Les services de la France libre*, Paris 2017
- P. Allard, *Les énigmes de la guerre*, Paris 1933
- P. Allard, *Les Espions de la Paix*, Paris 1935
- P. Allard, *La Guerre des Espions*, Paris 1936
- P. Andrieu, *Service secret. À l'écoute devant Verdun. Récit du capitaine Henri Morin*, Paris 1959
- G. Arboit (ed.), *Pour une école française du renseignement*, Paris 2014

- G. Arboit (ed.), *Renseignement et avant-guerre de 1914 en Grande Région*, Paris 2016
- G. Arboit, *Des Services secrets pour la France. Du Dépôt de la Guerre à la DGSE (1856-2013)*, Paris 2014
- G. Arboit, *Schulmeister. L'espion de Napoléon. Le renseignement en Allemagne et en Autriche sous Napoléon*, Rennes 2011
- R. Auque, *Au service secret de la République*, Paris 2004
- Ph. Aziz, *Le Grand duel 1940-1944. Services spéciaux français contre Gestapo*, Villejust 1999
- Capitaine Barril, *Missions très spéciales*, Paris 1984
- J.-P. Bat, *La fabrique des barbouzes. Histoire des réseaux Foccart en Afrique*, Paris 2015
- D. Bauer, *Marianne Is Watching. Intelligence, Counterintelligence, and the Origins of the French Surveillance State*, Lincoln, NB, 2021
- G. Bavendamm, *Spionage unde Verrat. Konspirative Kriegserzählungen und französische Innenpolitik, 1914-1917*, Essen 2004
- L. Bély, *Espions et ambassadeurs au temps de Louis XIV*, Paris 1990
- M. Berger & P. Allard, *Les Secrets de la Censure pendant la Guerre*, Paris 1932
- Ch. Berfredj, *L'affaire Georges Pâques. Side-Step*, Paris 1993
- Ph. Bernert, *Roger Wybot et la baaille pour la DST*, Paris 1975
- Ph. Bernert, *S.D.E.C.E. Service 7. L'extraordinaire aventure du colonel Le Roy-Finville et de ses clandestins*, Paris 1980
- Y. Bertrand, *Ce que je n'ai pas dit dans mes carnets ...*, Paris 2009
- Y. Bertrand, *Je ne sais rien ... mais je dirai (presque) tout. 12 ans à la tête des Renseignements Généraux*, Paris 2007
- G. Birenbaum, *Le Cabinet Noir. Au Coeur du Système Yves Bertrand*, Paris 2008
- Y. Bonnet, *Contre-espionnage. Mémoires d'un patron de la DST*, Paris 2007
- Y. Bonnet, *Le Grand Complot. Les services secrets iraniens ont-ils manipulé le gouvernement français?*, Paris 2012
- Y. Bonnet, *Les services secrets français dans la Seconde Guerre Mondiale*, Rennes 2013
- R. Boucard, *Les dessous de l'espionnage français*, Paris 1934
- J.-M. Bourget en Y. Stefanovitch, *Des affaires très spéciales 1981-1985*, Paris 1986
- J.-D. Bredin, *The Affair. The Case of Alfred Dreyfus*, New York 1986
- J.P. Brunet, *La police de l'ombre. Indicateurs et provocateurs dans la France contemporaine*, Paris 1990
- F. Bulinge, *De l'Espionnage au Renseignement. La France à l'âge de l'information*, Paris 2012
- S. Burrows, *A King's Ransom. The Life of Charles Théveneau de Morande, Blackmailer, Scandal-monger & Master-Spy*, London/New York 2010
- G. Castellan, *Le Renseignement clandestin du Reich 1930-1935, vu par le 2^e Bureau de l'état-major français*, Paris 1954
- J.-J. Cécile, *Un espion français à l'est 1962-2004*, Clamecy 2003
- M. Chalet en Th. Wolton, *Les visiteurs de l'ombre*, Paris 1990
- A. Chouet, *Au coeur des services spéciaux. La menace islamiste: fausses pistes et vrais dangers*, Paris 2013
- M. Cornick en P. Morris, *The French Secret Services*, New Brunswick, NJ/London 1993
- Count de Marenches and D.A. Andelman, *The Fourth World War. Diplomacy and Espionage in the Age of Terrorism*, New York 1992
- J. Crozier (alias Pierre Desgranges), *In the Enemy's Country*, New York 1931
- J. Crozier (alias Pierre Desgranges), *Mes missions secrètes 1915-1918*, Paris 1933

R. Deacon, *The French Secret Service*, London etc. 1990

J.-C. Delhez, *La France espionne le monde (1914-1919). Les exploits des briseurs de code*, Paris 2014

E. Denécé, *Les services secrets français sont-ils nuls?*, Paris 2012

P. Desgranges & Lieutenant de Belleval, *En Mission chez l'Ennemi*, Paris 1930

P. Desgranges & Lt. De Belleval, *Pavillon Noir 1916*, Paris 1931

F.L. Dieffenbach, *Karl Ludwig Schulmeister. Der Hauptspion, Parteigänger, Polizeipräsident Und Geheimer Agent Napoleons I*, Leipzig 1879

J. Doise, *Un secret bien gardé. Histoire militaire de l'affaire Dreyfus*, Paris 1994

A. Douay en G. Hertault, *Schulmeister. Dans les coulisses de la grande armée*, Paris 2002

Chr. Dubois & É. Pelletier, *Où sont passés nos espions? Petits et grands secrets du renseignement français*, Paris 2017

C. Duckworth, *The D'Antraigues Phenomenon. The Making and Breaking of a Revolutionary Royalist Espionage Agent*, Newcastle upon Tyne 1986

P. Durand, *Agents secrets. L'affaire Fauquenot-Birckel*, Paris 1937

J. Dayson, *Sink the Rainbow. An enquiry into the « Greenpeace affair »*, London 1986

A. Elmer, *Schulmeister, l'agent secret de Napoléon*, Paris 1980

M. Faivre, *Le Renseignement dans la guerre d'Algérie*, Panazol 2006

R. Faligot en J. Guisnel, *Histoire secrète de la Ve République*, Paris 2007

R. Faligot, J. Guisnel, R. Kauffer, *Histoire Politique des Services Secrets Français. De la Seconde Guerre mondiale à nos jours*, Paris 2012

R. Faligot & P. Krop, *DST. Police secrète*, Paris 1999

R. Faligot & P. Krop, *La piscine. Les services secrets français 1944-1984*, Paris 1985

E. Fansten, *Les nouveaux barbouzes. Enquête sur la privatisation de l'espionnage*, Paris 2012

C. Faure, *Aux Services de la République. Du BRCA à la DGSE*, Paris 2004

O. Forcade, *La République secrète. Histoire des services spéciaux français de 1918 à 1939*, Paris 2008

O. Forcade (ed.), *Le secret et la puissance. Les services spéciaux et le renseignement aux XIXe et XXe siècles*, Amiens 2007

O. Forcade & S. Laurent (eds.), *Carnets du chef des services secrets 1936-1944*, Paris 2010

J. Fouché, *Mémoires*, Paris 2015

B. Fuligni, *Dans les archives inédites des services secrets*, Paris 2012

J.-M. Gadoullet, *Agent secret*, Paris 2016

M. Garder, *La Guerre Secrète des Services Spéciaux Français, 1935-1945*, Paris 1967

Général Gauché, *Le Deuxième Bureau au Travail (1935-1940)*, Paris 1954

S. Genêt, *Les espions des lumières. Actions secrètes et espionnage militaire sous Louis XV*, Paris 2013

A. Glaser & Th. Hofnung, *Nos chers espions en Afrique*, Paris 2018

P. le Goyet, *Missions de Liaison*, Paris 1978

G. Guillaume, *Mes missions face à l'Abwehr. Contre-espionnage 1938/1945*, Paris 1973

J. Guisnel & D. Korn-Brzoza, *Au service secret de la France. Les maîtres de l'espionnage se livrent enfin ...*, Paris 2014

Hansi & E. Tonnelat, *À travers les lignes ennemies. Trois années d'offensive contre le moral allemand*, Paris 1922

P. Jackson, *France and the Nazi Menace. Intelligence and Policy Making 1933-1939*, Oxford etc. 2000

Th. Jouan, *Une vie dans l'ombre*, Paris 2012

E. Katona & P. Macnaghten, *Code-name Marianne: an autobiography*, New York 1976

D. Kerchouche, *Espionnes. Doubles vies sous haute tension. Une enquête exclusive au cœur des services secret français*, Paris 2016

H. Koch-Kent, *Doudot, figure légendaire de contre-espionnage français*, Tournay 1976

P. Krop, *Les secrets de l'espionnage français: de 1870 à nos jours*, Paris 1994

B. Krumrey, *Die Inlandsnachrichtendienste in Frankreich und Deutschland. Eine rechtsvergleichende Untersuchung*, Stuttgart 2014

L. Lacaze, *Aventures d'un agent secret français 1914-1918*, Paris 1934

P. Lacoste, *Un amiral au secret*, Paris 1997

P. Lacoste (red.), *Approches françaises du renseignement. Y-a-t-il une "culture" nationale?*, Paris 1997

Commandante Ladoux, *Mes souvenirs (Contre-Espionnage)*, Paris 1937

G. Ladoux, *Marthe Richard, the Skylark. The Foremost Woman Spy of France*, London etc., 1930

O. Lahaie, *Guerre des Services Spéciaux en Afrique du Nord 1941-1944. D'après les souvenirs inédits du général Jean Chrétien, ancien chef du contre-espionnage à Alger (1918-1947)*, Paris 2015

O. Lahaie (ed.), *Charles Dupont. Mémoires du chef des services secrets de la Grande Guerre*, Paris 2014

S. de Lastour, *La Grance gagne la guerre des codes secrets 1914-1918*, Paris 1998

J. de Launay, *Police secrète, secrets de police*, Paris 1988

S. Laurent (red.), *Les espions français parlent. Archives et témoignages inédits des services secrets français*, Paris 2011

S. Laurent, *Politiques de l'ombre. État, renseignement et surveillance en France*, Paris 2009

J.-P. Lenoir, *Un espion très ordinaire. L'histoire vue du SDECE*, Paris 1998

G. Lenotre, *Two Royalist Spies of the French Revolution*, London 1924

J.-M. Le Page, *Les services secrets en Indochine*, Paris 2014

P. Levergeois, *J'ai choisi la D.S.T.. Souvenirs d'un inspecteur*, Paris 1978

Th. Lorho, *Profession Caméléon. De la DGSE à l'intelligence économique*, Paris 2015

Ch. Lutetio, *On Special Missions*, New York 1927

B. Maloubier, *L'espion aux pieds palmés*, Clermont-Ferrand 2013

P. Marion, *Mémoires de l'ombre. Un homme dans les secrets de l'État*, Paris 1999

P. Marion, *La Mission Impossible. À la tête des Services Secrets*, Paris 1991

P. Martinet, *Un agent sort de l'ombre. DGSE Service Action*, Paris 2012

E. Massard, *Les espionnes à Paris*, Paris 1922

E. Massard, *Les espions à Paris*, Paris 1923

C. Melnik, *Un espion dans le siècle. La diagonale du double*, Paris 1994

C. Melnik, *Espionnage à la française. De la guerre froide à l'Algérie et au terrorisme international*, Paris 2012

C. Melnik, *De Gaulle, les services secrets et l'Algérie*, Paris 2012

C. Melnik, *La mort était leur mission*, Paris 1996

E. Merlen en F. Ploquin, *Carnets intimes de la DST. 30 ans au coeur du contre-espionnage français*, Paris 2003

A. Michel, *Les carnets noirs de la République*, Paris 2009

M.B. Miller, *Shanghai on the Métro. Spies, Intrigue, and the French between the Wars*, Berkeley, CA, etc. 1994

J. Morton, *The First Detective. The Life and Revolutionary Times of Eugène François Vidocq, Criminal Spy and Private Eye*, London 2005

P. Müller, *L'Espionnage Militaire Sous Napoléon Ier*, Ch. Schulmeister, Paris/Nancy 1896

H. Navarre, *Le Service de Renseignements 1871-1944*, Paris 1978

H. Navarre, *Le Temps des Vérités*, Paris 1979

E. Nixon, *Royal Spy. The Strange Case of the Chevalier D'Eon*, New York 1965

J.-Chr. Notin, *Les guerriers de l'ombre*, Paris 2017

J.-Chr. Notin, *Le Maître du secret. Alexandre de Marenches. Légende des services français*, Paris 2018

V. Nouzille, *Les tueurs de la République. Assassinats et opérations spéciales des services secrets*, Paris 2015

H. Olivari, *Mission d'un cryptologue français en Russie (1916)*, Paris 2008

L. Olson, *Madame Fourcade's Secret War. The Daring Young Woman who led France's Largest Spy Network against Hitler*, New York 2019

P. Paillolle, *Notre espion chez Hitler*, Paris 1985

P. Paillolle, *L'homme des services secrets. Entretiens avec Alain-Gilles Minella*, Paris 1995

P. Paillolle, *Services spéciaux 1935-1945*, Paris 1975

L.N. Panel, *Gendarmerie et contre-espionnage (1914-1918)*, Maisons-Alfort 2004

Ch. Paquet, *Étude sur le fonctionnement interne d'un Deuxième Bureau en campagne*, Paris 1923

Colonel Passy, *Mémoires du chef des services secrets de la France libre*, Paris 2000

L. Pingaud, *Un Agent Secret Sous la Révolution Et l'Empire. Le Comte d'Antraigues*, Paris 1893

P. de Polnay, *Napoleon's Police*, London 1970

D. Porch, *The French Secret Services from the Dreyfus Affair to the Gulf War*, Oxford 2003

O. Recasens, D. Hassoux, Chr. Labbé, *L'espion du président. Au coeur de la police politique de Sarkozy*, Paris 2012

M. Richer, *I Spied for France*, London 1935

S. Richter, *Service Secret. De l'École d'espionnage au Poteau de Vincennes*, Paris 1934

R. Rieul, *Soldier into Spy, the memories of Roland Rieul*, London 1986

J. Rochet, *Cinq ans à la tête de la D.S.T. 1967-1972. La mission impossible*, Paris 1985

Colonel Sassi, *L'âme d'un Guerrier. Carnets (1941-1961) du Colonel Jean Sassi*, Paris 2011

Colonel Sassi, *Opérations spéciales. 20 ans de guerres secrètes*, Paris 2009

J. Savant, *Les espions de Napoléon*, Paris 1957

B. Schechter, *The Dreyfus affair: a national scandal*, London 1967

C. Silberzahn, *Au Coeur du Secret. 1500 jours aux commandes de la GGSE*, Paris 1995

P. Siramy, *25 ans dans les services secrets*, Paris 2010

J. Soll, *The Information Master. Jean-Baptiste Colbert's Secret State Intelligence System*, Ann Arbor, MI, 2011

Chr. Soullez, *Le Renseignement. Histoire, méthodes et organisation des services secrets*, Paris 2017

G.H. Soutou, J. Frémaux, O. Forcade (ed.), *L'exploitation du renseignement en Europe et aux États-Unis des années 1930 aux années 1960*, Paris 2001

- B. Squarcini & E. Pellot, *Renseignement français: nouveaux enjeux*, Paris 2013
- Ph.J. Stead, *Le Deuxième Bureau sous l'Occupation*, Paris 1966
- S. Thalheimer (ed.), *Die Affäre Dreyfus*, München 1963
- P.L. Thyraud de Vosjoli, *Lamia*, Boston/Toronto 1970
- J. Tillet, *Dans les Couloirs de la Guerre. Espionnage, Contre-Espionnage*, Paris 1933
- D. Trastor, *La guerre sans armes*, Paris 2001
- E. Vaillé, *Le Cabinet noir*, Paris 1950
- P.-L. Voger, *Je ne pouvais rien dire. Contre-espionnage, antiterrorisme, un ancien espion raconte*, Paris 2018
- E. de Waresquiel, *Fouché. Les silences de la pieuvre*, Paris 2014
- B. Warusfel, *Contre-espionnage et protection du secret. Histoire, droit et organisation de la sécurité nationale en France*, Paris 2000
- B. Warusfel, *Le renseignement français contemporain. Aspects politiques et juridiques*, Paris etc. 2003
- E. de Waresquiel, *Fouché. Dossiers secrets*, Paris 2017
- S. Zweig, *Joseph Fouché. Bildnis eines politischen Menschen*, Frankfurt am Main/Hamburg 1963

Germany

(see also: international cooperation. For the German Democratic Republic see: Eastern Europe)

- K.H. Abshagen, *Canaris*, London 1956
- A. Abusch, *Der Deckname. Memoiren*, Berlin 1984
- G. Alexander (= Günther Alexander Peis), *So Ging Deutschland in Die Falle: Anatomie einer Geheimdienst-Operation*, Düsseldorf/Wien 1979
- K. Allen, *Befragung, Überprüfung, Kontrolle. Die Aufnahme von DDR-Flüchtlingen in West-Berlin bis 1961*, Berlin 2013
- R. Allertz, *Der Überläufer. Letztes Kapitel*, Berlin 2011
- D. Alvarez en R.A. Graham, *Nothing Sacred. Nazi Espionage Against the Vatican, 1939-1945*, London/Portland, OR, 1997
- S. Aronson, *Richard Heydrich und die Frühgeschichte von Gestapo und SD*, Stuttgart 1971
- M. Bar-Zohar, *Hitler's Jewish Spy: the most extraordinary true spy story of World War II*, London 1985
- J. Bardanne, *Le colonel Nicolaï espion de génie*, Paris 1948
- J. Bardanne, *Mademoiselle Doktor contre la France*, Paris 1933
- K. Bartz, *The downfall of the German secret service*, London 1956
- R. Bassett, *Hitler's Spy Chief. The Wilhelm Canaris Mystery*, London 2005
- A. Bauermeister, *Spies Break Through. Memoirs of a German Secret Service Officer*, London 1934
- M. Baumgarten & A.-K. Müller, *Die Unsichtbaren. Wie Geheimagentinnen die deutsche Geschichte geprägt haben*, München 2022
- D. Beeby, *Cargo of lies: the true story of a Nazi double agent in Canada*, Toronto 1996
- K. Behling, *Spione in Uniform. Die alliierten Militärmissionen in Deutschland*, Stuttgart/Leipzig 2004

H.-O. Behrendt, *Rommel's intelligence in the Desert Campaign*, London 1985

H.R. Berndorff, *Espionage!*, London 1930

H. van Bergh, *ABC der Spione. Eine illustrierte Geschichte der Spionage in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland seit 1945*, Pfaffenhofen an der Ilm 1965

L.A. Besymenski, *Generale ohne Maske*, Berlin 1963

M. Binder, *Dr. Wilhelm Stieber. Der preussische loyale Staatsagent. Feldpolizeidirektor & Geheimdienstchef Fürst Bismarcks und seine Denkwürdigkeiten*, Berlin 2010

P.R. Black, *Ernst Kaltenbrunner, ideological soldier of the Third Reich*, Princeton, NJ, 1984

H.W. Blood-Ryan, *Franz von Papen, his life and times*, London 1940

H. Blum, *Dark Invasion. 1915: Germany's Secret War and the Hunt for the First Terrorist Cell in America*, Melbourne/London 2014

Th. Boghardt, *Spies of the Kaiser. German Covert Operations in Great Britain during the First World War Era*, Oxford 2004

Th. Boghardt, *The Zimmermann Telegram. Intelligence, Diplomacy, and America's Entry into World War I*, Annapolis, MD, 2012

Das Braune Netz. Wie Hitlers Agenten im Auslande arbeiten und den Krieg vorbereiten, Paris 1935

R. Boucard, *Les dessous de l'espionnage allemand*, Paris 1931

T. Bower, *Klaus Barbie, Butcher of Lyons*, London 1984

U. Brammer, *Spionage-Abwehr und geheime Meldedienst, Ast X, 1935-1945*, Freiburg 1989

W. Breuer, *Hitler's Undercover War. The Nazi Espionage Invasion of the U.S.A.*, New York 1989

A. Brissaud, *Canaris. Eine Biographie*, Frankfurt am Main 1988

A. Brissaud, *Histoire du service secret nazi*, Paris 1972

A. Brissaud, *Die SD-Story. Hitlers Geheimarmee*, Zürich 1980

G.C. Browder, *Foundations of the Nazi police state : the formation of Sipo and SD*, Lexington, KY, 1990

G.C. Browder, *Hitler's enforcers; the Gestapo and the SS security service in the Nazi revolution*, New York 1996

J. Bryden, *Fighting to Lose. How the German Secret Intelligence Service Helped the Allies Win the Second World War*, Toronto 2014

G. Buchheit, *Der deutsche Geheimdienst. Spionageabwehr im Dritten Reich*, Beltheim-Schnellbach 2010

G. Buchheit, *Im Würgegriff der Politik. Von Geheimkampf der Geheimdienste*, 1974

W. Buschfort, *Geheime Hüter der Verfassung. Von der Düsseldorfer Informationsstelle zum ersten Verfassungsschutz der Bundesrepublik (1947-1961)*, Paderborn etc. 2004

R. Butler, *Gestapo: a history of Hitler's secret police, 1933-45*, London 2015

E. Calic, *Reinhard Heydrich: Schlüsselfigur des Dritten Reiches*, Düsseldorf 1982

E. Carl, *Einer gegen England. Erlebnisse und Enthüllungen des deutschen "Meisterspions" 1914-1918*, Reutlingen 1934

A. Charisius & J. Mader, *Nicht länger geheim : Entwicklung, System und Arbeitsweise des imperialistischen deutschen Geheimdienstes*, Berlin 1969

J.-L. Charles and Ph. Dasnoy, *Les dossiers secrets de la police allemande en Belgique : la Geheime Feldpolizei en Belgique et dans le nord de la France*, Bruxelles 1971

I. Colvin, *Canaris, Chief of Intelligence*, Maidstone 1973

I. Colvin, *Colonel Henri's story. The war memoirs of Hugo Bleicher former German secret agent*, London 1962

E.H. Cookridge, *Gehlen. Spy of the Century*, New York 1971

E. Crankshaw, *Gestapo*, London 2013

J. Delarue, *The history of the Gestapo*, Barnsley 2008

O. Desarzens, *Nachrichtendienstliche Aspekte der "Weserübung" 1940*, Osnabrück 1988

- G. Deschner, *Reinhard Heydrich. Statthalter der totalen Macht*, München 1987
- A. Desroches, *La Gestapo; atrocités et secrets de l'inquisition nazie*, Paris 1976
- R. Diels, *Der Fall Otto John. Hintergründe und Lehren*, Göttingen 1954
- R. Diels, *Lucifer ante portas ... es spricht der erste Chef der Gestapo*, Zürich 1950
- W. Dietl, *Deckname Dahle. Ein BND-Agent packt aus*, Frankfurt am Main 2007
- W. Dietl, *Staatsgeheimnis. Wie der Bundesnachrichtendienst mit Hilfe von Medien und Justiz seine eigene Mitarbeiter enttarnt*, Norderstedt 2009
- R.R. Doerries, *Hitler's Intelligence Chief. Walter Schellenberg*, New York 2009
- J. Dülffer, *Geheimdienst in der Krise. Der BND in den 1960er-Jahren*, Berlin 2018
- H. Eckert, *Der gefesselte Hahn, im Nahkampf mit der Résistance*, Hamburg 1966
- A. Eckhardt & K. Hoffmann, *Gestapo Oldenburg meldet-- : Berichte der Geheimen Staatspolizei und des Innenministers aus dem Freistaat und Land Oldenburg, 1933-1936*, Hannover 2002
- J.H. Edgar en R.J. Armin, *Spionage in Deutschland*, Pretz/Holstein 1962
- H. Elzer, *Die Schmeisser-Affäre. Herbert Blankenhorn, der "Spiegel" und die Umtriebe des französischen Geheimdienstes im Nachkriegsdeutschland (1946-1958)*, Stuttgart 2008
- H. Emde, *Spionage und Abwehr in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. Von 1979 bis heute*, Bergisch-Gladbach 1986
- H. Emde, *Verrat und Spionage in Deutschland. Texte, Bilder, Dokumente*, München/Zürich 1980
- M. Epkenhans et al. (eds.), *Geheimdienst und Propaganda im Ersten Weltkrieg. Die Aufzeichnungen von Oberst Walter Nicolai 1914 bis 1918*, Oldenbourg 2019
- J. Eppler, *Operation Condor: Rommel's spy*, London 1977
- H. Erhardt, *Für den BND in Afrika. Episoden 1958 bis 2009*, Norderstedt 2009
- Factus, *Uniforms, badges and intelligence data etc. of the German forces : Compiled ... for the use of H.G. and service personnel*, London 1943
- H. von Feilitzsch, *The Secret War on the United States in 1915. A Tale of Sabotage, Labor Unrest and Border Troubles*, Amisville, VA, 2015
- S.T. Felstead, *German Spies at Bay. Being An Actual Record Of The German Espionage*, Delhi 2019
- S.T. Felstead, *Steinhauer. The Kaiser's Master Spy. The story as told by himself*, London 1930
- S. Firmin, *They Came to Spy. An account of Nazi espionage in Great Britain*, London etc 1950
- Chr. Franceschini, Th. Wegener Friis & E. Schmidt-Eenboom, *Spionage unter Freunden. Partnerbeziehungen und Westaufklärung der Organisation Gehlen und des BND*, Berlin 2017
- W. Frischauer, *The man who came back: the story of Otto John*, London 1958
- J.A. Frowerin, R. Wolfram & G. Schuster (eds.), *Völkerrechtliche Fragen der Strafbarkeit von Spionen aus der ehemaligen DDR : Gutachten erstattet im Auftrag des Bundesverfassungsgerichts und Beschluss des Gerichts vom 15. Mai 1995*, Berlin/Heidelberg 1995
- H.R. Fuhrer, *Spionage gegen die Schweiz. Die geheimen deutschen Nachrichtendienste gegen die Schweiz im Zweiten Weltkrieg 1939-1945*, Frauenfeld 1982
- R. Gehlen, *Der Dienst. Erinnerungen 1942-1971*, Wiesbaden 1971
- R. Gehlen, *The Service. The Memoirs*, New York 1972
- R. Gellately, *The Gestapo and German society : enforcing racial policy 1935-1945*, Oxford 2008
- R. Gerken, *Spion in Bonn. Der Fall Frenzel und andere*, Donauwörth z.j
- R. Gerken, *Spione unter uns. Methoden und Praktiken der Roten Geheimdienste nach amtlichen Quellen. Die Abwehrarbeit in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland*, Donauwörth 1965
- R. Gerwarth, *Hitler's Hangman. The Life of Heydrich*, New Haven/London 2011
- H.B. Gisevius, *Wo ist Nebe? : Erinnerungen an Hitlers Reichskriminaldirektor*, Zürich 1966

- N. Glocke & P.J. Winters, *Im gegierten Krieg der Spionage. Hans-Georg Wieck (BND) und Markus Wolf (MfS). Zwei biografische Porträts*, Halle 2014
- H. von der Goltz, *My Adventures as a German Secret Agent*, New York 1917
- C. Goschler & M. Wala, *'Keine neue Gestapo'. Das Bundesamt für Verfassungsschutz und die NS-Vergangenheit*, Reinbek bei Hamburg 2015
- Chr. Graf, *Politische Polizei zwischen Demokratie und Diktatur : die Entwicklung der preußischen Politischen Polizei vom Staatsschutzorgan der Weimarer Republik zum Geheimen Staatspolizeiamt des Dritten Reiches*, Berlin 1983
- H. Graml, *Der Fall Oster*
- A.K. Graves, *The Secrets of the German War Office*, New York 1914
- L. Grawe, *Deutsche Feindaufklärung vor dem Ersten Weltkrieg. Informationen und Einschätzungen des deutschen Generalstabs zu den Armeen Frankreichs und Russlands, 1904 bis 1914*, Paderborn 2017
- H. Gröhler, *Inside Intelligence. Der BND und das Netz der grossen westlichen Geheimdienste*, Essen 2015
- H. Groscurth, *Tagebuch eines Abwehroffiziers 1938/1940. Mit weiteren Dokumenten zur Militäropposition gegen Hitler*, Stuttgart 1970
- Th. Grumke, R. van Hüllen, *Der Verfassungsschutz. Grundlagen. Gegenwart. Perspektiven?*, Opladen, Berlin, Toronto 2019
- S. Grundmann, *Der Geheimapparat der KPD im Visier der Gestapo - Das BB-Ressort. Funktionäre, Beamte, Spizel und Spione*, Berlin 2008
- E. Gujer, *Kampf an neuen Fronten. Wie sich der BND dem Terrorismus stellt*, Frankfurt/New York 2006
- D. Gurrey, *Across the lines: Axis intelligence and sabotage operations in Italy, 1943-45*, Tunbridge Wells 1994
- L. Hagen, *Der heimliche Krieg auf deutschen Boden seit 1945*, Düsseldorf/Wien 1969
- H. Haller, *Krieg der Gaukler, Das Versagen der deutschen Geheimdienste*, Göttingen 1993
- H.R. Hammerich, *"Stets am Feinde!" Der Militärische Abschirmdienst (MAD) 1956-1990*, Göttingen 2019
- P. Harzer, *Klaus Barbie et la Gestapo en France*, Paris 1983
- S. Hassel, *Gestapo*, Amsterdam 1980
- H. Hauptmann, *Die Karriere des Hans Dietrich Borsdorf alias Jakob Porträt eines Spionageoffiziers der Hitlerluftwaffe nach Aufzeichnungen von Walter Jacobi-Budissin*, Berlin 1963
- B.V. Hechelhammer, *Doppelagent Heinz Felfe entdeckt Amerika. Der BND, die CIA und eine geheime Reise im Jahr 1956*, Paderborn 2017
- R. Heidenreich, *Die DDR-Spionage des BND. Von den Anfängen bis zum Mauerbau*, Berlin 2019
- R. Heidenreich, D. Münkler & E. Stadelmann-Wenz, *Geheimdienstkrieg in Deutschland. Die Konfrontation von DDR-Staatssicherheit und Organisation Gehlen 1953*, Berlin 2016
- E. Heitzer, *Die Kampfgruppe gegen Unmenschlichkeit (KgU). Widerstand und Spionage im Kalten Krieg 1948-1959*, Köln/Weimar/Wien 2015
- K.-D. Henke, *Geheime Dienste. Die politische Inlandsspionage der Organisation Gehlen 1946-1953*, Berlin 2018
- W. Herrmann, *Spionen-Schicksal. Als Geheimagent in Russland, England, Belgien und Frankreich*, Berlin 1930
- C. Herrmann-Fink, *Spione in Nordfrankreich und Flandern*, Stuttgart 1920
- B.C. Hett & M. Wala, *Otto John. Patriot oder Verräter: Eine Deutsche Biographie*, Hamburg 2019

S.E. Hilton, *Hitler's Secret War in South America 1939-1945. German military espionage and Allied counterespionage in Brazil*, New York 1981

W. Höher, *Agent 2996 enthüllt*, Berlin 1954

H. Höhne, *Canaris. Patriot im Zwielficht*, München 1984

H. Höhne, *Der Krieg im Dunkeln. Macht und Einfluss der deutschen und russischen Geheimdienste*, Frankfurt am Main/Berlin 1988

H. Höhne & H. Zolling, *Network; the truth about General Gehlen and his spy ring*, London 1972

W. Hoettl, *The Secret Front: the inside story of Nazi political espionage*, London 2000

L. de Hoyos, *Klaus Barbie; the untold story*, London 1985

M.M. Hull, *Irish secrets : German espionage in Ireland, 1939-1945*, Dublin-Portland, OR, 2004

D. Irving (ed.), *Breach of Security; The German Secret Intelligence File on Events Leading to the Second World War*, London 1968

Chr. Jörgensen, *Hitler's Espionage Machine. The True Story Behind One of the World's Most Ruthless Spy Networks*, Guilford, CT, 2004

P. Joffroy, *A Spy for God. The Ordeal of Kurt Gerstein*, New York 1970

O. John, *Ich wählte Deutschland*, Berlin 1954

O. John, *Twice through the Lines. The Autobiography*, New York etc. 1969

Chr. Jorgensen, *Spying for the Fuhrer: Hitler's Espionage Machine*, Barnsley 2014

Ph.L. Jung, *Schreieder und die Spione*, München 1950

N. Juretzko en W. Dietl, *Bedingt Dienstbereit. Im Herzen des BND – die Abrechnung eines Aussteigers*, Berlin 2004

N. Juretzko en W. Dietl, *Im Visier. Ein Ex-Agent enthüllt die Machenschaften des BND*, München 2006

D. Kahn, *Hitler's Spies. German Military Intelligence in World War II*, New York 1978

H.-G. Kampe, *Die Heeres-Nachrichtentruppe der Wehrmacht 1935-1945*, Wölfersheim-Berstadt 1994

B. Kaufmann (red.), *Der Nachrichtendienst der KPD 1919-1937*, Berlin 1993

S.F. Kellerhof & B. von Kostka, *Hauptstadt der Spione. Geheimdienste in Berlin im Kalten Krieg*, Berlin 2012

A. Kesselring, *Sie Organisation Gehlen und die Neuformierung des Militärs in der Bundesrepublik*, Berlin 2017

H. Knap, *Forschungsstelle Langeveld. Duits afluisterstation in bezet Nederland*, Amsterdam 1998

H. Koehler, *Onthullingen over de Gestapo: Hitler's schaduw over de wereld*, Batavia 1940

T. Kövès, *Satan in top hat; the biography of Franz von Papen*, New York 1941

G-H. Komossa, *Die deutsche Karte. Das verdeckte Spiel der geheimen Dienste. Ein Amtschef des MAD berichtet*, Graz 2017

F. Koopmann, *Diplomatie und Reichsinteresse. Das Geheimkalkül in der deutschen Amerikapolitik 1914 bis 1917*, Frankfurt am Main, etc. 1917

G. Korte (ed.), *Aspekte der nachrichtendienstlichen Sicherheitsarchitektur*, Brühl 2005

W. Kraushaar, *Verena Becker und der Verfassungsschutz*, Hamburg 2010

W. Krieger, *Die deutschen Geheimdienste. Von Wiener Kongress bis zum Cyber War*, München 2021

W. Krieger, *Partnerdienste. Die Beziehungen des BND zu den westlichen Geheimdiensten*, Berlin 2021

W. Krieger and J. Weber (red.), *Spionage für den Frieden? Nachkriegsdienste in Deutschland während des Kalten Krieges*, München/Landsberg am Lech 1997

- W. Krieger, A. Hilger & H.M. Meding, *Die Auslandsaufklärung des BND. Operationen, Analysen, Netzwerke*, Berlin 2021
- D. Krüger and A. Wagner (red.), *Konspiration als Beruf. Deutsche Geheimdienstchefs im Kalten Krieg*, Berlin 2003
- J. Lanfer and H. Lange (ed.), *Verfassungsschutz zwischen administrativer Effektivität und demokratischer Transparenz*, Wiesbaden 2015
- P. Lanoir, *The German Spy System in France*, 1910
- R. Ley, *A whisper of espionage*, Garden City Park, NY, 1990
- M. Linklater, I. Hilton and N. Acheson, *Klaus Barbie. The Fourth Reich and the Neo-Fascist Connection*, London 1984
- U. Liss, *Westfront 1939-40. Erinnerungen des Feindbearbeiters im O.K.H.*, Neckargemünd 1959
- W. Loeff, *Spionage. Aus den Papieren eines Abwehr-Offiziers*, Stuttgart 1950
- C. Lucieto, *On Special Missions*, New York 1927
- M., *My Experiences in the German Espionage. Why I deserted the Kaiser's Secret Service and Came to America, after perilous journey from South Africa, through England and Holland to Germany and out again, over Rotterdam and London, during the Great War*, s.l. 1916
- C. MacDonald, *The Killing of SS Obergruppenführer Reinhardt Heydrich, 27 May 1942*, London 1990
- P. Maddrell, *Spying on Science. Western Intelligence in Divided Germany 1945-1961*, Oxford 2006
- J. Mader, *Die graue Hand – eine Abrechnung mit dem Bonner Geheimdienst*, Berlin 1960
- J. Mader, *Hitlers Spionagegeneräle sagen aus*, Berlin 1979
- A. Magdanz, *BND-Standort Pullach*, Köln 2006
- R. Manvell & H. Fraenkel, *The Canaris Conspiracy: the Secret Resistance to Hitler in the German Army*, London 1969
- R. Manvell & H. Fraenkel, *Himmler*, New York 1968
- W. Markwardt, *Erlebter BND. Kritisches Plädoyer eines Insiders*, Berlin 1996
- R. Meier, *Geheimdienst ohne Maske. Der ehemalige Präsident des Bundesverfassungsschutzes über Agenten, Spione und einen gewissen Herrn Wolf*, Bergisch Gladbach 1992
- S. Meinl, B. Hecherlhammer, *Geheimobjekt Pullach. Von der NS-Mustersiedlung zur Zentrale des BND*, Berlin 2014
- K.-U. Merz, *Kalter Krieg als antikommunistischer Widerstand : die Kampfgruppe gegen Unmenschlichkeit 1948-1959*, München 1987
- W. Meyer, *Klatt. Hitlers jüdischer Meisteragent gegen Stalin: Überlebenskunst in Holocaust und Geheimdienstkrieg*, Berlin 2015
- Military Intelligence Division, US War Department, *German Military Intelligence 1939-1945*, Frederick, MD, 1984
- Fr. Monka, *Spionage an der Westfront. Aus den Aufzeichnungen eines ehemaligen Mitgliedes des deutschen Geheimdienstes im Weltkrieg 1914/18*, Berlin 1930
- M. Mueller, *Canaris. The Life and Death of Hitler's Spymaster*, Barnsley 2017
- H. Müller-Enbergs & A. Wagner (eds.), *Spione und Nachrichtenhändler. Geheimdienst-Karrieren in Deutschland 1939-1989*, Berlin 2016
- P.F. Müller & M. Mueller, *Gegen Freund und Feind. Der BND: Geheime Politik und schmutzige Geschäfte*, Reinbek bei Hamburg 2002
- R.D. Müller, *Reinhard Gehlen. Geheimdienstchef im Hintergrund der Bonner Republik* (2 volumes), Berlin 2017

- S. Muhle, *Auftrag: Menschenraub. Entführungen von Westberlinern und Bundesbürgern durch das Ministerium für Staatssicherheit*, Göttingen 2015
- B. Newman, *Secrets of German Espionage*, London 1940
- W. Nicolai, *Geheime Mächte. Internationale Spionage und ihre Bekämpfung im Weltkrieg und heute*, Viöl 1999
- W. Nicolai, *Nachrichtendienst, Presse und Volksstimmung im Weltkrieg*, Eisenach 1920
- G. Nollau, *Das Amt. 50 Jahre Zeuge der Geschichte*, München 1978
- S. Nowack, *Sicherheitsrisiko NS-Belastung. Personalüberprüfungen im Bundesnachrichtendienst in den 1960er-Jahren*, Berlin 2016
- K. Paehler, *The Third Reich's Intelligence Services. The Career of Walter Schellenberg*, Cambridge etc. 2017
- M. Pahl, G. Pieken & M. Rogg, *Achtung Spione! Geheimdienst in Deutschland von 1945 bis 1956*, Dresden 2016 (2 volumes)
- L. Paine, *The Abwehr. German Military Intelligence in World War Two*, London 1984
- F. von Papen, *Memoirs*, New York 1953
- G. Peis, *The man who started the war*, London 1960
- J. Piekalkiewicz, *Rommel und die Geheimdienste in Nordafrika 1941-1943*, München/Berlin 1984
- P. Pierik, *Friedrich Knolle. Bekenntnisse van een SD-officier*, Soesterberg 2011
- W. le Queux, *German Spies in England. An Exposure*, Toronto 1915
- W. zu Putlitz, *Laaske, London und Haiti, zeitgeschichtliche Miniaturen*, Berlin 1965
- W. zu Putlitz, *In rok tussen bruinhemden*, Den Haag 1964
- W. zu Putlitz, *Unterwegs nach Deutschland. Erinnerungen eines ehemaligen Diplomaten*, Berlin 1956
- E. Rachlis, *They came to kill; the story of eight Nazi saboteurs in America*, New York 1961
- Chr. Rass, *Das Sozialprofil des Bundesnachrichtendienstes. Von den Anfängen bis 1968*, Berlin 2016
- O. Reile, *Der deutsche Geheimdienst im II. Weltkrieg. Ostfront. Die Abwehr im Kampf mit den Geheimdiensten im Osten*, München 1990
- O. Reile, *Der deutsche Geheimdienst im II. Weltkrieg. Westfront. Der Kampf der Abwehr im westlichen Operationsgebiet, in England und Nordafrika*, München 1989
- O. Reile, *Treff Lutetia Paris*, München 1973
- R.G. Reuth & A. Bönte, *Komplott. Wie es wirklich zur deutschen Einheit kam*, München/Zürich 1993
- J. von Ribbentrop, *The Ribbentrop memoirs*, London 1978
- W. Ridder, *Verfassung ohne Schutz. Die Niederlagen der Geheimdienste im Kampf gegen den Terrorismus*, München 2013
- C. Riess, *Total Espionage. Germany's Information and Disinformation Apparatus 1932-41*, [Oxford] 2016
- F. von Rinteln, *The Dark Invader*, s.l. s.a. [1933]
- N. Ritter, *Deckname Dr. Rantzau. Die Aufzeichnungen des Nikolaus Ritter, Offizier im Geheimen Nachrichtendienst*, Hamburg 1972
- M. Ritzi en E. Schmidt-Eenboom, *Im Schatten des Dritten Reiches. Der BND und sein Agent Richard Christmann*, Berlin 2011
- W. Röder, *Sonderfahndungsliste UdSSR*, Erlangen 1977
- J. Rohwer, E. Jäckel, *Die Funkaufklärung und ihre Rolle im Zweiten Weltkrieg*, Stuttgart 1979

- L.B. Rout en J.F. Bratzel, *The Shadow War. German Espionage and United States Counterespionage in Latin America during World War II*, Frederick, MD, 1986
- B. Ruland, *Krieg auf leisen Sohlen; Spione in Deutschland*, Stuttgart 1971
- G. Sälter, *Phantome des Kalten Krieges. Die Organisation Gehlen und die Wiederbelebung des Gestapo-Feindbildes "Rote Kapelle"*, Berlin 2016
- G.A. Sánchez Salazar, Christiane Barckhausen and Elisabeth Reimann, *Barbie in Bolivien*, Berlin 1989
- M. Schad, *Hitler's Spy Princess. The Extraordinary Life of Stephanie von Hohenlohe*, Cheltenham 2022
- H.C. Schaub, *Abwehr-General Erwin Lahousen. Der erste Zeuge beim Nürnberger Prozess*, Wien/Köln/Weimar 2015
- W. Schellenberg, *Hitlers letzter Geheimdienstchef. Erinnerungen*, Beltheim-Schnellbach 2008
- W. Schellenberg, *The Labyrinth. The Memoirs of Hitler's Secret Service Chief*, New York 1956
- F.-W. Schlomann, *Operationsgebiet Bundesrepublik. Spionage, Sabotage und Subversion*, Frankfurt am Main/Berlin 1989
- J.W. Schmidt (ed.), *Geheimdienste, Militär und Politik in Deutschland*, Ludwigsfelde 2016
- E. Schmidt-Eenboom, *BND. Der deutsche Geheimdienst im Nahen Osten. Geheime Hintergründe und Fakten*, München 2007
- E. Schmidt-Eenboom, *Der BND. Schnüffler ohne Nase. Die unheimliche Macht im Staate*, Hamburg 1993
- E. Schmidt-Eenboom, *Der Schattenkrieger. Klaus Kinkel und der BND*, Düsseldorf 1995
- G. Schramm, *Die BND-Zentrale in Berlin. Beobachtungen*, Berlin 2012
- H. Schwan, *Spione im Zentrum der Macht. Wie die Stasi alle Regierungen seit Adenauer bespitzelt hat*, München 2019
- L. Sellers, *Shot in the Tower; the story of the spies executed in the Tower of London during the First World War*, Barnsley 2009
- R. Seth, *The Spy Who Wasn't Caught. The Story of Julius Silber*, London 1966
- J.C. Silber, *Die andere Waffen*, Breslau 1932
- W.H. Skaggs, *German Conspiracies in America. From an American point of view*, London 1915
- M.A. Soltikow, *Von Scotland Yard ausgewiesen ...*, Berlin 1942
- M.A. Soltikow, *Meine Jahre bei Canaris*, Berlin 1985
- G. Steinhauer, *Der Meisterspion des Kaisers. Was der Detektiv Wilhelms II. In seiner Praxis erlebte*, Berlin 1930
- E. Stephan, *Spies in Ireland*, London 1963
- W.J.C.E. Stieber, *Spion des Kanzlers. Die Enthüllungen von Bismarcks Geheimdienstchefs*, Stuttgart 1978
- Stiftung Haus der Geschichte der Bundesrepublik Deutschland & Zeitgeschichtliches Forum Leipzig (red.), *Duell im Dunkel. Spionage im geteilten Deutschland*, Köln, Weimar, Wien, 2002
- R. Stöbinger, *A-54. Spion mit drei Gesichtern*, München 1965
- H. Suhr, *Wilhelm Canaris. Lehrjahre eines Geheimdienstchefs (1905-1934)*, Kiel/Hamburg 2020
- T. Tate, *Hitler's British Traitors. The Secret History of Spies, Saboteurs and Fifth Columnists*, London 2018
- A. Thorndike, A. Thorndike & K. Raddatz, *Unternehmen Teutonenschwert*, Berlin 1959
- V. Tissot, *La Police secrète prussienne*, Paris 1887
- R.F. Toliver, *The interrogator. The story of Hans-Joachim Scharff master interrogator of the Luftwaffe*, Atglen, PA, 1997

The Truth About Oberlander : brown Book on the Criminal Fascist Past of Adenauer's Minister, Berlin 1960

L.G. Turrou, *The Nazi spy conspiracy in America*, London 1939

U. Ulfkotte, *Gekaufte Journalisten. Wie Politiker, Geheimdienste und Hochfinanz Deutschlands Massenmedien lenken*, Rottenburg 2014

U. Ulfkotte, *Verschlussache BND*, München 1998

E. Verhoeyen, *Spionnen aan de achterdeur: de Duitse Abwehr in België 1936-1945*, Antwerpen 2011

A. Wagner & M. Uhl (eds.), *BND contra Sowjetarmee. Westdeutsche Militärspionage in der DDR*, Berlin 2014

H. Wagner, *Schöne Grüße aus Pullach. Operationen des BND gegen die DDR*, Berlin 2007

H. Wagner, *Der Krieg deutscher Geheimdienste gegen den Osten seit 1917*, Berlin 2011

Th. Walde, *ND-Report. Die Rolle der Geheimen Nachrichtendienste im Regierungssystem der Bundesrepublik Deutschland*, München 1971

S. Waske, *Nach Lektüre vernichten! Der geheime Nachrichtendienst von CDU und CSU im Kalten Krieg*, München 2013

J. Wegener, *Die Organisation Gehlen und die USA. Deutsch-amerikanische Geheimdienstbeziehungen 1945-1949*, Berlin 2008

G.K. Weisse, *Geheime Funkaufklärung in Deutschland 1945-1989*, Stuttgart 2005

J. Weliz, *Joachim von Ribbentrop: Hitler's diplomat*, London 1992

W.O. Weyrauch, *Gestapo V-Leute: Tatsachen und Theorie des Geheimdienstes : Untersuchungen zur Geheimen Staatspolizei während der nationalsozialistischen Herrschaft*, Frankfurt am Main 1992

Ch. Whiting, *Gehlen: Germany's Master Spy*, New York 1972

J.G. Wiener, *Assassination of Heydrich, Hitler's hangman and the Czech Resistance*, New York 1969

C. Wighton, *Heydrich, Hitler's most evil henchman*, London 1962

G. Wighton & G. Peis, *Hitler's Spies & Saboteurs: based on the German secret service war diary of General Lahousen*, 1958

M. Wildt, *Generation des Unbedingten. Das Führungskorps des Reichssicherheitshauptamtes*, Hamburg, 2015

M. Williams, *Heydrich. Dark Shadow of the SS*, London 2018

J. Witcover, *Sabotage at Black Tom*, Algonquin 1989

Th. Wolf, *Die Entstehung des BND. Aufbau, Finanzierung, Kontrolle*, Berlin 2018

F. Zipfel, *Gestapo und Sicherheitsdienst*, Berlin 1960

H. Zolling & H. Höhne, *Pullach intern. General Gehlen und die Geschichte des Bundesnachrichtendienstes*, Hamburg 1971

Greece

P. Dimtrakis, *Greek Military Intelligence and the Crescent. Estimating the Turkish Threat: Crises, Leadership and Strategic Analyses*, Plymouth 2010

Indonesia

K. Conboy, *Intel. Inside Indonesia's Intelligence Service*, Jakarta/Singapore 2004

H. van Dalen, *Bij de Inlichtingendienst op Midden-Java van 1948 tot 1950*, Oldemarkt 2005

R.D. Haslach, *Nishi No Kaze, Hare. Nederlands-Indische inlichtingendienst contra agressor Japan*, Weesp 1985
J.Th.A. de Man, *Opdracht Sumatra. Het Korps Insulinde 1942-1946*, Houten 1987a
J.J. Nortier, *Acties in de Archipel. De intelligence-operaties van NEFIS-III in de pacific-oorlog*, Franeker 1985
H.A. Poeze, *Politiek-Politioneele Overzichten van Nederlandsch-Indië*, vier delen, The Hague/Dordrecht/Leiden 1982-1994
R. Tanter, *Intelligence Agencies and the Third World Militarization: A Case Study of Indonesia, 1966-1989, with Special Reference to South Korea, 1961-1989* (Ph.D. thesis Department of Politics Monash University), 1991

Ireland

E. O'Halpin (ed.), *MI5 and Ireland, 1939-1945. The Official History*, Dublin/Potland, OR, 2003

Israel

(See also: international cooperation)

Y. Alpher, *Periphery. Israel's Search for Middle East Allies*, Lanham etc. 2015
J. Argaman, *Top secret : acties van de Israelische geheime dienst en episodes uit de geschiedenis van Israels veiligheid*, Kampen 1997
U. Bar-Joseph, *The Angel. The Egyptian Spy Who Saved Israel*, New York 2016
M Bar-Zohar & N. Mishal, *Mossad. The Greatest Missions of the Israeli Secret Service*, New York 2014
M. Bar-Zohar, *Spies in the Promised Land. Iser Harel and the Israeli Secret Service*, Boston 1972
E. Ben-Hanan, *Our Man in Damascus: Elie Cohn*, New York 1969
R. Bergman, *Rise and Kill First. The Secret History of Israel's Targeted Assassinations*, New York 2018
I. Black en B. Morris, *Israel's Secret Wars. A History of Israel's Intelligence Services*, New York 1991
S.A. Blumberg & G. Owens, *The survival factor; Israeli intelligence from World War I to the present*, New York 1981
A. Bregman, *The Spy Who Fell to Earth. My Relationship with the Secret Agent Who Rocked the Middle East*, North Charleston, SC, 2016
D. Byman, *A High Price. The Triumphs and Failures of Israeli Counterterrorism*, New York 2011
H. Carmel (red.), *Intelligence for Peace. The Role of Intelligence in Times of Peace*, London/New York 2003
B. Dan, *The Secret War*, New York 1970
R. Deacon, *The Israeli Secret Service*, New York 1977
E. Dekel, *Shai. The Exploits of Hagana Intelligence*, New York/London 1959
K. DeLong and S. Tuckey, *Mogadishu! Heroism and Tragedy*, Westport, CT, 1983
E. Denécé & D. Elkaïm, *Les services secrets israéliens. Aman, Mossad, Shin Beth*, Paris 2014
D. Eisenberg, U. Dan en E. Landau, *The Mossad. Israel's Secret Service. Inside Stories*, London 1979
M. Elkins, *Forged in Fury*, Loughton 1981
H. Eshed, *Reuven Shiloah, the Man Behind the Mossad : Secret Diplomacy in the Creation of Israel*, London/Portland, OR, 1997
E. Follath, *Das Auge Davids: die geheimen Kommando-Unternehmen der Israelis*, München 1983
M. Friedman, *Spies of No Country. Secret Lives at the Birth of Israel*, Chapel Hill, NC, 2019
A. Gilboa & E. Lapid (eds.), *Israel's Silent Defender. An Inside Look at Sixty Years of Israeli Intelligence*, Jerusalem/Springfield, NJ, 2011

E. Halevy, *Man in the Shadows. Inside the Middle East Crisis with a Man who led the Mossad*, London 2007

I. Harel, *The House on Garibaldi Street*, New York 1975

R. Howard, *Operation Damocles. Israel's Secret War against Hitler's Scientists, 1951-1967*, New York/London 2013

E. Kahana, *Historical Dictionary of Israeli Intelligence*, Lanham, MD, etc. 2006

S.M. Katz, *Soldier Spies. Israeli Military Intelligence*, Novato, CA, 1992

Y. Katz, *Shadow Strike. Inside Israel's Secret Mission to Eliminate Syrian Nuclear Power*, New York 2019

M. Kfir & R. Oren, *Sylvia Rafael; Mossad-Agentin*, Hamburg 2012

A.J. Klein, *Striking Back. The 1972 Munich Olympics Massacre and Israel's Deadly Response*, New York 2005

W. Lotz, *The Champagne Spy. Israel's Master Spy Tells His Story*, New York 1972

Y. Melman and D. Raviv, *The Imperfect Spies. The History of Israeli Intelligence*, London 1990

D. Moreh, *The Gatekeepers. Aus dem Inneren des israelischen Geheimdienstes*, Köln 2015

D. Moreh, *The Gatekeepers. Inside Israel's Internal Security Agency*, New York 2015

R. Oren & M. Kfir, *Sylvia Rafael. The Life and Death of a Mossad Spy*, Lexington, KY, 2014

V. Ostrovsky, *By Way of Deception. The Making and Unmaking of a Mossad Officer*, New York 1990

M. Pearlman, *The Capture and Trial of Adolf Eichmann*, New York 1963

A. Pearson, *Conspiracy of silence*, London/New York 1978

A. Pedahzur, *The Israeli Secret Services & The Struggle against Terrorism*, New York etc. 2009

S. Posner, *Israel undercover. Secret warfare and hidden diplomacy in the Middle East*, Syracuse, NY, 1987

D. Raviv en Y. Melman, *Spies Against Armageddon. Inside Israel's Secret Wars*, Sea Cliff, New York, 2012

D. Raviv en Y. Melman, *Every Spy a Prince. The Complete History of Israel's Intelligence Community*, Boston, MA, 1990

M. Ross, *The Volunteer. The Incredible True Story of an Israeli Spy on the Trail of International Terrorists*, New York 2011

S. Shavit, *Head of the Mossad. In Pursuit of a Safe and Secure Israel*, Notre Dame, IN, 2020

S. Steven, *The Spymasters of Israel*, New York 1984

S. Teveth, *Ben Gurion's spy: the story of the political scandal that shaped modern Israel*, New York 1996

G. Thomas, *Gideon's Spies. The Secret History of the Mossad*, New York 2009

G. Thomas & M. Dillon, *The Assassination of Robert Maxwell, Israel's Superspy*, London 2003

G. Thomas & M. Dillon, *Robert Maxwell, Israel's Superspy. The Life and Murder of a Media Mogul*, New York 2002

T. Thornhill, *Making women talk: the interrogation of Palestinian women security detainees by the Israeli General Security Services*, London 1992

L. Toscano, *Triple Cross*, New York 1990

Italy

C. Bonini en G. D'Avanzo, *Collusion. International Espionage and the War on Terror*, Hoboken, NJ, 2007

P. Brunello, *Storie di anarchici e di spie : polizia e politica nell'Italia liberale*, Roma 2009

G. de Lutiis, *Storia dei servizi segreti in Italia*, Roma 1983

C. De Risio, *Generali, servizi segreti e fascismo : la guerra nella guerra, 1940-1943*, Gorizia 2011

W. Fowler, *The Secret War in Italy. Operation Herring and No 1 Italian SAS*, Hersham 2010
S.K., *Agent in Italy*, New York 1942
A.C Vilasi, *The History of the Italian Secret Services*, Bloomington, IN, 2015

Japan

J.W. Bennett, W.A. Hobart & J.B. Spitzer, *Intelligence and Cryptanalytic Activities of the Japanese during World War II: SRH 254, the Japanese Intelligence System, MIS/WDGS*, Laguna Hills, CA, 1986
S. Berry, Monks, *Spies and a Soldier of Fortune: the Japanese in Tibet*, London 1995
Ph. Birnbaum, *Manchu Princess, Japanese Spy. The Story of Kawashima Yoshiko, the Cross-Dressing Spy Who Commanded Her Own Army*, New York 2015
R. Deacon, *Kempei Tai. A History of the Japanese Secret Service*, New York/Toronto 1983
P. Elphick, *Far Eastern File. The Intelligence War in the Far East 1930-1945*, London 1997
R. Faligot, *Naisho. Enquête au Coeur des services secrets japonais*, Paris 1997
I. Fujiwara, *F. kikan : japanese army intelligence operation in Southeast Asia during World War II*, Singapore 1983
J.H. Hansen, *Japanes Intelligence. The Competitive Edge*, Washington D.C. 1996
A. Hynd, *Betrayal from the East, The Inside Story of Japanese Spies in America*, New York 1943
K. Kotani, *Japanese Intelligence in World War II*, Oxford/New York 2009
R. Lamont-Brown, *Kempeitai. Japan's Dreaded Military Police*, Stroud 1998
T. Matthews, *Shadows Dancing. Japanese Espionage Against the West, 1939-1945*, New York 1993
S.C. Mercado, *The Shadow Warriors of Nakano. A History of the Imperial Japanese Army's Elite Intelligence School*, Washington D.C. 2002
R.J. Samuels, *Special Duty. A History of the Japanese Intelligence Community*, Ithaca/London 2019
R. Seth, *Secret Servants. A History of Japanese Espionage*, New York 1957
E.K. Tipton, *The Japanese police state; the Tokkô in interwar Japan*, London 1991
A. Vespa, *Secret Agent of Japan. A Handbook to Japanese Imperialism*, London 1938
R.K. Wilcox, *Japan's Secret War. How Japan's Race to Build Its Own Atomic Bomb Provided the Groundwork for North Korea's Nuclear Program*, New York 2019
B. Williams, *Japanese foreign intelligence and grand strategy. From the Cold War to the Abe Era*, Washington D.C. 2021

Kazakhstan

R. Aliyev, *The Godfather-In-Law. The Real Documentation*, Berlin 2009

Latin America

J. Bisher, *The Intelligence War in Latin America, 1914-1922*, Jefferson, NC, 2016
F.V. Materi, C. Halladay & E.E. Estévez, *The Handbook of Latin American and Caribbean Intelligence Cultures*, Lanham etc. 2022

Luxembourg

G. Arboit, *Les réseaux du fer. Information, renseignement économique et sidérurgie luxembourgeoise entre France, Belgique et Allemagne 1911-1940*, Frankfurt am Main 2016

Mediterranean

J.M. Nomikos & J. Fitsanakis (eds.), *Intelligence beyond the Anglosphere. Mediterranean and Balkan Regions*, Athens 2017

Mexico

Inteligencia: tendencias y reflexiones desde México, Mexico 2013

H.Th. Mahoney and M. Locke, *Espionage in Mexico: the 20th century*, San Francisco 1979

A.W. Navarro, *Political Intelligence and the Creation of Modern Mexico; 1938-1954*, University Park, PA, 2010

M.E. Paz, *Strategy, Security, and Spies. Mexico and the U.S. as Allies in World War II*, University Park, PA, 1997

Middle East and Iran

Y. Aboul-Enein & B. Aboul-Enein, *The Secret War for the Middle East. The Influence of Axis and Allied Intelligence Operations during World War II*, Annapolis, MD, 2013

S.K. Aburish, *Beirut Spy. The St George Hotel Bar*, London 1990

Y. Asseily & A. Asfahani (eds.), *A Face in the Crowd. A Selection from Emir Farid Chahab's Private Archives*, London 2007

R. Bergman, *The Secret War with Iran. The 30-Year Clandestine Struggle Against the World's Most Dangerous Terrorist Power*, New York etc. 2008

Y. Bonnet, *Vevak. Au service des Ayatollahs. Histoire des services secrets iraniens*, Boulogne 2009

Y. Caroz, *The Arab Secret Services*, London/Glasgow 1978

Y. Caroz, *Moukhabarat. Les services secrets arabes*, Québec 1978

W. Dietl, *Schattenarmeen. Die Geheimdienste der islamitischen Welt*, Salzburg 2010

A. Gerolymatos, *Castles Made of Sand. A Century of Anglo-American Espionage and Intervention in the Middle East*, New York 2010

E. Kahana & M. Suwaed, *Historical Dictionary of Middle Eastern Intelligence*, Lanham, MD 2009

A. O'Sullivan, *Espionage and Counterintelligence in Occupied Persia (Iran). The Success of the Allied Secret Services, 1941-45*, Basingstoke 2015

H. Kandill, *Soldiers, Spies, and Statesmen. Egypt's Road to Revolt*, London/New York 2014

K. Moravej, *The Savak and the Cold War: Counter-intelligence and foreign intelligence* (Ph.D. thesis in the Faculty of Humanities of the University of Manchester, 2011

M. Rafizadeh, *Witness. From the Shah to the Secret Arms Deal, An Insider's Account of U.S. Involvement in Iran*, New York 1987

D. Rezk, *The Arab World and Western Intelligence. Analysing the Middle East, 1956-1981*, Edinburgh 2017

P. Satia, *Spies in Arabia. The Great War and the Cultural Foundations of Britain's Covert Empire in the Middle East*, Oxford etc. 2008

M. Sifaoui, *Histoire secrète de l'Algérie indépendante. L'État--DRS, Paris 2012*

O.L. Sirrs, *A History of the Egyptian Intelligence Service. A history of the mukhabarat, 1910-2009*, London/New York 2010

M. Suc, *Les espions de la terreur*, Paris 2018

H. Sumaida and C. Jerome, *Circle of fear: a renegade's journey from the Mossad to the Iraqi Secret Service*, Toronto 1991

L. Tal, *Politics, the Military, and National Security in Jordan, 1955-1967*, Basingstoke/New York 2002
M. Tallaa, *Changing the Security Sector in Syria*, n.pl. n.d.
M. Tallaa, *The Syrian Security Services and the Need for Structural and Functional Change*, 2016
A. Tartir (ed.), *Outsourcing repression. Israeli-Palestinian security coordination*, Johannesburg 2019
A. Tigha, *Contre-espionage algérien: notre guerre contre les islamistes*, Paris 2008
R. Zadiéh, *Power and Policy in Syria. Intelligence Services, Foreign Relations and Democracy in the Modern Middle East*, London 2013
M. Zamir, *The Secret Anglo-French War in the Middle East. Intelligence and Decolonization*, London/New York 2016

NATO (see also: General)

D. Ganser, *NATO. Geheimarmeen in Europa. Inszenierter Terror und verdeckter Kriegsführung*, Zürich 2008
N. Jones, *Able Archer 83. The Secret History of the NATO Exercise That Almost Triggered Nuclear War*, New York/London 2016
L. Risso, *Propaganda and Intelligence in the Cold War. The NATO Information Service*, London/New York 2015
E. Schmidt-Eenboom, *Die Partisanen der NATO. Stay-Behind-Organisationen in Deutschland 1946-1991*, Berlin 2016
G.K. Weisse, *NATO-intelligence. Das militärische Nachrichtenwesen im Supreme Headquarters Allied Powers Europe (SHAPE) 1985-1989*, Stuttgart 2013

The Netherlands

306 Squadron, 35 jaar in the picture, Roermond 1988
G. Aalders en C. Hilbrink, *De affaire Sanders. Spionage en intriges in herrijzend Nederland*, Den Haag 1996
P.H.A.M. Abels, *Spionkoppen. Inlichtingenleiderschap in elf portretten*, Amsterdam 2020
J.G. de Beus, *De geheime informant. Berlijn 1939 – 10 mei 1940*, Rotterdam 1984
J.C. Bijkerk, *De Colombo Tragedie*, Franeker 1991
J. Botman, *Nazis to the Core. The Sassen Brothers and their anti-Bolshevik Crusade in Latin-America*, Soesterberg 2015
J. Botman, *De Nederlandse Rattenlijn. De vluchtroute van SS'ers en collaborateurs naar Zuid/Amerika*, Soesterberg 2021
J. Botman, *De Tarzan van Limburg. Het onwaarschijnlijke leven van dubbelspion en meestersmokelaar Pierre Sweerts, een vis in de schemerwereld van de internationale inlichtingendiensten*, Soesterberg 2019
Chr. De Bouter, *Een stille held. Garrelt van Borssum Buisman, cavalierist, geheim agent en verzetsman, 1915-1991*, Zutphen: Walburg Pers: 2020
J.-W. van den Braak, *Zij spioneerden tegen Engeland. Operatie-Lena (1940-1941): tot mislukken gedoemd*, Soesterberg 2018
E. Braat, *Van oude jongens, de dingen die voorbij gaan ... Een sociale geschiedenis van de Binnenlandse Veiligheidsdienst*, Zoetermeer 2012
G. Brandsma, *Ssst ... vertel het de Russen*, Bussum z.j.
P. Brijnen van Houten, *Brandwacht in de coulissen. Een kwart eeuw geheime diensten*, Houten 1988
L. van Bruggen, H. van Seumeren & F. de Blauw, *De Chinese affaire*, Apeldoorn 1966

- Buro Jansen en Janssen, *Opening van zaken. Een ander BVD jaarverslag*, Amsterdam 1993
- Buro Jansen en Janssen, *De Snuffelstaat. Nederland en de BVD*, Amsterdam 2002
- Buro Jansen en Janssen, *Welingelichte kringen: inlichtingendiensten jaarboek 1995*, Amsterdam 1995
- Commissie Bestuurlijke Evaluatie Algemene Inlichtingen- en Veiligheidsdienst, *De AIVD in verandering*, Den Haag 2004
- H. Buys, *De BVD en de inlichtingendiensten. Over spionnen en de democratie*, Amsterdam 1983
- I. Cornelissen, *Alleen tegen de wereld. Joop Zwart, de geheimzinnigste man van Nederland*, Amsterdam 2003
- I. Cornelissen, *De GPOe op de Overtoom. Spionnen voor Moskou 1920-1940*, Amsterdam 1989
- J. Dehé & F. Simons, *'Een zaak van landsbelang'. Nederlandse postcensuur in de Eerste Wereldoorlog*, Herveld 2014
- D. van Delft, *Splijststof. Hoe klokkenluider Fritse Veerman atoomspion Abdul Khan betrapte en de Pakistaanse bom er toch kwam*, Amsterdam 2021
- A. Docters van Leeuwen, *Een spoor van vernieuwing. Memoires*, Amsterdam 2020
- P. Dourlein, *Inside North Pole. A Secret Agent's Story*, London 1953
- R. van Duijn, *Diepvriesfiguur, autobiografie van PD106043 in samenwerking met de AIVD*, Amsterdam 2012
- L. Einthoven, *Tegen de stroom in*, Apeldoorn 1974
- D. Engelen, *Frontdienst. De BVD in de Koude Oorlog*, Amsterdam 2007
- D. Engelen, *Geschiedenis van de Binnenlandse Veiligheidsdienst*, Den Haag 1995
- D. Engelen, *Inlichtingendienst Buitenland. Een institutioneel onderzoek naar de Buitenlandse Inlichtingendienst – Inlichtingendienst Buitenland (1946-1996)*, 's-Gravenhage 1996
- D. Engelen, *De Militaire Inlichtingendienst 1914-2000*, Den Haag 2000
- D. Engelen, *De Militaire Inlichtingendiensten. Een institutioneel onderzoek naar het handelen van de overheid op het gebied van militaire inlichtingendiensten, 1945-1999*, 's-Gravenhage 1999
- D. Engelen, *Per Undas Adversas. Een institutioneel onderzoek naar het handelen van de Binnenlandse Veiligheidsdienst en zijn voorgangers, 1945-2002*, 's-Gravenhage 2002
- D. Engelen en C. Hijzen (red.), *Sporen van spionage. Een speurtocht door geheim Nederland*, Rotterdam 2014
- Ph. Ganier-Raymon, *The Tangled Web*, New York 1968
- Geheime diensten en de democratische rechtsstaat*, special issue of *Justitiële Verkenningen*, vol. 44, no. 1 (March 2018)
- E. Giltay, *De doofpotgeneraal. Overheidsspionage op de bedrijfsvloer*, Amsterdam 2014
- H. Giskes, *London ruft Nordpol*, Bergisch Gladbach 1982
- B. de Graaff en C. Wiebes, *Gladio der vrije jongens. Een particuliere geheime dienst in Koude Oorlogstijd*, 's-Gravenhage 1992
- B. de Graaff, *Ongekend en onderscheidend. De geheime geschiedenis van de MIVD*, Amsterdam 2022
- B. de Graaff, *Spion in de tuin. King Kong vóór en na zijn dood*, 's-Gravenhage 1992
- B. de Graaff en C. Wiebes, *Villa Maarheeze. De geschiedenis van de Inlichtingendienst Buitenland*, Den Haag 1998
- W. Gunnewegh en H. Uilenbroek, *Spion van het Koninkrijk*, Amsterdam 1974
- K. ten Haaf (red.), *De trotskistenangst van de BVD; over functie en werking van een geheime dienst in een burgerlijke samenleving*, Amsterdam 2001
- R. Harthoorn, *Zelfmoord op laag water. Landverraad en criminaliteit rond de inlichtingendiensten*, Soesterberg 2015
- C. Hijzen, *Terug naar de bron. Vrijheid, onvrijheid en de dienst in de jaren veertig en vijftig*, Zoetermeer 2021
- C. Hijzen, *Vijandbeelden. De veiligheidsdiensten en de democratie, 1912-1992*, Amsterdam 2016
- F. Hoekstra, *In dienst van de BVD. Spionage en contraspionage in Nederland*, Amsterdam 2004

- F. Hoekstra, *De Dienst. De BVD van binnenuit*, Amsterdam 2012
- P.H. Hoets, *Englandspiel ontmaskerd, schijnstoot op Nederland en België 1942-1944*, Rotterdam 1990
- J. Hooiveld, *Operatie Jedburg, Geheime geallieerde missies in Nederland 1944-1945*, Amsterdam 2014
- M. Husken & H. Lensink, *Spion in de onderwereld. Opkomst en ondergang van geheim agent Paul H.*, Amsterdam 2011
- ‘Inlichtingendiensten’, themanummer (special issue), *Justitiële verkenningen*, jg. 30 no. 3 (mei 2004)
- M.W. Jensen en G. Platje, *De MARID. De Marine Inlichtingendienst van binnenuit belicht*, Den Haag 1997
- B. de Jong, *Op de bres voor rechtsstaat in het Verzet en bij de BVD. Ad de Jonge 1919-2002*, Amsterdam 2020
- J. Karreman, *In het diepste geheim. Spionage-operaties van Nederlandse onderzeeboten van 1968 tot 1991*, Amsterdam 2017
- N. Kelso, *Errors of Judgement. SOE's Disaster in the Netherlands, 1941-44*, London 1988
- L. Kessler, *Betrayal at Venlo. The Secret Story of Appeasement and Treachery, 1939-45*, London 1991
- J.G. Kikkert, *De zeven levens van 'The Cat'. Een halve eeuw contraspionage in oorlogs- en vredes-tijd*, Soesterberg 2003
- F.A.C. Kluiters, *De Nederlandse inlichtingen- en veiligheidsdiensten*, Den Haag 1993 (plus supplement from 1995)
- P. Koedijk, J. Linssen en D. Engelen, *Verspieters voor het vaderland*, Den Haag 1996
- C.G. Lems, *Gevechtinlichtingendienst – Handleiding ten behoeve van de adelbortsen voor het Korps Koninklijke Mariniers*, Den Haag 1951
- J. van Lieshout, *Het Hannibalspiel. Het sinistere spel tijdens de Tweede Wereldoorlog van de contraspionagedienst der Kriegsmarine, dat leidde tot de ondergang van een Nederlands-Belgische verzetsdrieëenheid*, Bussum 1980
- Luisterrijk. Een gids over afluisteren*, Amsterdam 1999
- G. Mak, *Criminele Inlichtingen Eenheid. De Spin in het Web*, Soesterberg 2015
- R. Meerman, *De Infiltrant. Praktijkverhalen van de man die de leiding had over het eerste Amsterdamse infiltratieteam*, Lelystad 1995
- G. Meershoek, *De Groep IJerman. Hoe de politie infiltreerde in de links-radicalen beweging van de jaren zestig*, Amsterdam 2011
- R. van Meurs, *De BVD. Samenzweringen tegen ambtenaren, studenten, journalisten, dominees en andere democraten*, Amsterdam 1978
- H. Modderkolk, *Het is oorlog maar niemand die het ziet*, Amsterdam 2019
- P. Moussault & B. Sahkian, *Het Rood Verzetsfront in het vizier van de geheime dienst*, s.l. 2018
- J.P. Nater, *Het Venlo incident. De mysterieuze ontvoering met geweld op Nederlands grondgebied door een SS-Sonderkommando in november 1939*, Rotterdam z.j.
- C.N.J. Neisingh en H. Engels, *De Koninklijke Marechaussee en het inlichtingenwerrk tijdens de Koude Oorlog*, Buren s.a.
- H. Olink, *De koeriers van Moskou. Over communisten, spionnen en saboteurs tijdens de Koude Oorlog*, Amsterdam 2002
- G. van Oss, *De undercoveragent. Problemen van normafwijking, corruptie en controle*, Lelystad 1994
- S. Payne Best, *The Venlo Incident*, London etc. 1950
- J. Rep, *Englandspiel. Spionagetragedie in bezet Nederland 1942-1944*, Bussum 1977
- L. Rhys, *Jungle Pimpernel*, London 1947
- De Rode Oortjes, *Wie niet weg is, is gezien. De Marechaussee bespioneert anti-militaristen*, Amsterdam 1993

E. de Roever, *Richard Barmé; het korte leven van een scholier, Engelkandvaarder, geheim agent en represaille-slachtoffer*, Baarn 1995

E. de Roever, *Londen roept Amsterdam. De missie van de geheime agenten Tobs Biallosterski en Henk Veeneklaas*, Amsterdam, Noord-Holland 1944-1845, Baarn 1992

E. de Roever, *Zij sprongen bij maanlicht. De geschiedenis van het Bureau Bijzondere Opdrachten en de agenten 1944-1945*, Baarn 1986

E. Ruis, *Spionnennest 1914-1918. Spionage vanuit Nederland in België, Duitsland en Engeland*, z.pl. 2012

E. Schaap, *Averechts. Het verwarrende leven van radiopionier, politicus en spion Max Lewin (1919-2011)*, Soesterberg 2014

E. Schaap, *De levens van Johnny de Droog. Verzetsman en verrader*, Zaandam 2020

J.M.P. Schouren & R.H. Wildekamp (ed.), *50 jaar 306 squadron; van Fotoverkenning naar Opleiding*, The Hague 2003

J. Schreieder, *Het Englandspiel*, Amsterdam z.j.

G. Scott-Smith, *Een geheim netwerk in de Koude Oorlog*, Amsterdam 2012

J.M. Somer, *Man in oorlog. De dagboeken van majoor dr. J.M. Somer, hoofd bureau inlichtingen te Londen, 13 maart 1942 – 22 september 1943*, Baarn 1981

M. Traa, *De Russen komen! Nederland in de Koude Oorlog*, Amsterdam 2009

H.P. van Tuyll van Serooskerken, *The Netherlands and World War I. Espionage, Diplomacy and Survival*, Leiden, Bonn, Köln 2012

G. de Valk, *De BVD en inlichtingenrapportages. Geïllustreerd met een case-study over het vierde kwartaalverslag van 1981 van de Binnenlandse Veiligheidsdienst over antidemocratische ontwikkelingen binnen de antikernenergiebeweging*, Nijmegen 1996

G. de Valk, *Dutch Intelligence. Towards a qualitative framework for analysis*, z.pl. 2005

F. Veerman & J. Ros, *Atoomspionage*, Weesp 1988

F. Visser, *De Bezetter Bepied. De Nederlandse Geheime Inlichtingendienst in de Tweede Wereldoorlog*, Zutphen 1983

C. Vos e.a., *De Geheime Dienst. Verhalen over de BVD*, Amsterdam 2005

E. de Vries, *Hans Valk. Over een Nederlandse kolonel en een coup in Suriname*, Zutphen 2021

M. de Weger, *Steeds ergens anders. De organisatie en de operaties van de Nederlandse speciale eenheden*, Breda 2011

C. Wiebes, *Intelligence en de oorlog in Bosnië 1992-1995. De rol van de inlichtingen- en veiligheidsdiensten*, Amsterdam 2002

C. Wiebes, *Samen met de CIA. Operaties achter het IJzeren Gordijn*, Amsterdam 2016

J. Wolters, *Dossier Nordpol. Het Englandspiel onder de loep*, Amsterdam 2003

S. van der Zee, *Harer Majesteits loyaalste onderdaan. François van 't Sant 1883-1966*, Amsterdam 2015

G. Zembsch-Schreve, *Operatie Pierre-Jacque: geheim agent, commando en gevangene van de Gestapo, 1940-1945*, Baarn 1990

<http://www.historici.nl/Onderzoek/Projecten/RapportenCentraleInlichtingendienst1919-1940>

Russia

D. van der Aart, *De spionnen van Aeroflot. De luchtvaartmaatschappij van de Sovjet-Unie in de Koude Oorlog*, n.pl. 2018

G. Afinogenov, *Spies and Scholars. Chinese Secrets and Imperial Russia's Quest for Power*, Cambridge, MA/London 2020

V. Agranovsky, *Les confessions d'un espion russe*, Paris 1990

I. Akhmedov, *In and out of Stalin's GRU: A Tatar's Escape from Red Army Intelligence*, Frederick, MD, 1984

J. Albats, *Geheimimperium KGB. Totengräber der Sowjetunion*, München 1992

Y. Albats, *The State Within a State. The KGB and Its Hold on Russia – Past, Present, and Future*, New York 1994

J. Albright and M. Kunstel, *Bombshell; the secret story of America's unknown atomic spy conspiracy*, New York 1997

M. Almond, *Still serving secretly: Soviet Bloc spies under new masters*, London 1992

K. Amundsen and W.H. Burgess et al., *Inside Spetsnaz; Soviet special operations: a critical analysis*, Novato, CA, 1990

K. Anders, *Murder to Order*, New York 1967

C. Andrew en O. Gordievsky (eds.), *Instructions from the Centre. Top Secret Files on KGB Foreign Operations 1975-1985*, Sevenoaks 1993

C. Andrew en O. Gordievsky (eds.), *More instructions from the Centre ; top secret files on KGB global operations, 1975-1985*, London 2016

C. Andrew en O. Gordievsky, *KGB. The Inside Story of its Foreign Operations from Lenin to Gorbachev*, London etc. 1990

C. Andrew en V. Mitrokhin, *The Mitrokhin Archive. The KGB in Europe and the West*, London 1999 (in het Nederlands: *Het Mitrokhin archief*, Utrecht 2000)

C. Andrew en V. Mitrokhin, *The Sword and the Shield. The Mitrokhin Archive and the Secret History of the KGB*, New York 1999

C. Andrew en V. Mitrokhin, *The World Was Going Our Way. The KGB and the Battle for the Third World*, New York 2005

J. Athol, *How Stalin knows: the story of the great atomic spy conspiracy*, London 1951

T.H. Bagley, *Spymaster. Startling Cold War Revelations of a Soviet KGB Chief*, New York 2013

W. Bakatin, *Im Innern des KGB*, Frankfurt am Main 1993

R.K. Baker, *Rezident. The Espionage Odyssey of Soviet General asily Zarubin*, Bloomington, IN, 2015

J. Baker White, *The Soviet Spy System*, London 1948

D. Ball & D.M. Horner, *Breaking the codes : Australia's KGB spy network 1944-1950*, Sydney 1998

J. Barron, *KGB. The Secret Work of Soviet Secret Agents*, New York 1975

J. Barron, *KGB Today. The Hidden Hand*, New York 1987

B. Bazhanov, *Avec Staline dans le Kremlin*, Paris 1930

B. Bazhanov, *Bazhanov and the damnation of Stalin*, Athens, OH, 1990

C. Belton, *Putin's People. How the KGB Took Back Russia and Then Took on the West*, London 2020

S. Beria, *Beria, mon père. Au cœur du pouvoir stalinien*, Paris 1999

L. Bittman, *The KGB and Soviet Disinformation. An Insider's View*, Washington etc. 1985

P.W. Blackstock, *The Secret Road to World War II. Soviet versus Western Intelligence, 1921-1939*, Chicago 1969

H. Blanc, *KGB Connexion. Le système Poutine*, Paris 2004

A.S. Blank en J. Mader, *Rote Kapelle gegen Hitler*, Berlin 1979

A. von Borcke, *Unsichtbare Weltmacht KGB*, Neuhausen-Stuttgart 1989

J.R.D. Bourcart, *L'espionnage soviétique*, Paris 1962

H. Bouwmeester, *Krym Nash. An Analysis of Modern Russian Deception Warfare*, s.a. 2020

O. Braun, *A Comintern Agent in China, 1932-1939*, St. Lucia 1982

G. Brook-Sheperd, *Ironmaze. The Western Secret Services and the Bolsheviks*, London 1999

G. Brook-Shepherd, *The Storm Birds. Soviet Postwar Defectors*, New York 1989

G. Brook-Shepherd, *The Storm Petrels. The first Soviet defectors, 1928-1938*, London 1977

A. Brossat, *Agents de Moscou. Le Stalinisme et son ombre*, Paris 1988

H.W. Bunn, *OGPU. The Russian Secret Terror*, Westport, CT, 1975

J. Callwood, *Emma: a true story of treason*, New York 1984

CIA, *The Rote Kapelle. The CIA's History of Soviet Intelligence and Espionage Networks in Western Europe, 1936-1945*, Frederick, MD, 1979

Congressional Research Service, *Soviet intelligence and security services : a selected bibliography of Soviet publications*, Washington D.C., several years and editions

E.H. Cookridge, *The Net That Covers The World*, New York 1955

W.R. Corson en R.T. Crowley, *The New KGB. Engine of Soviet Power*, New York 1986

J. Costello en O. Tsarev, *Deadly Illusions*, London 1993

D. Dallin, *Soviet Espionage*, New Haven 1955

J. Davies & A.J. Kent, *The Red Atlas. How the Soviet Union Secretly Mapped the World*, Chicago/London 2017

R. Deacon, *The British connection: Russia's manipulation of British individuals and institutions*, London 1979

R. Deacon, *A History of the Russian Secret Service*, London etc. 1987

P. Deriabin, *The Kremlin's espionage and terror organizations*, Washington 1959

P. Deriabin & T.H. Bagley, *The KGB. Masters of the Soviet Union*, London 1990

P. Deriabin en F. Gibney, *The Secret World*, New York 1982

I. Dzhirkvelov, *My Life with the KGB and the Soviet Élite*, London 1987

J.J. Dziak, *Chekisty. A History of the KGB*, New York 1988

P. Early, *Comrade J. The Untold Secrets of Russia's Master Spy in America after the End of the Cold War*, New York 2007

M. Ebon, *KGB. Death and Rebirth*, Westport, CT/London 1994

M.S. Evans & H. Romerstein, *Stalin's Secret Agents. The Subversion of Roosevelt's Government*, New York 2012

Ph. Ewert, *Feliks E. Dzierzynsky. Eiserne Tschekist und gefeierte Held*, Berlin 2018

Famous Soviet Spies. The Kremlin Secret Weapon, Washington D.C. 1973

R. Faligot & R. Kauffer, *KGB: Objectif Pretoria*, Lausanne 1986

J. Fedor, *Russia and the Cult of State Secrecy. The Chekist Tradition, from Lenin to Putin*, London/New York 2011

V. Fedorovski, *De Raspoutine à Poutine. Les hommes de l'ombre*, Paris 2007

V. Fedorovsky, *Le Roman de l'Espionnage*, Paris 2011

Felix Dzerzhinsky: a biography, Moscow 1988

B.B. Fisher, *Okhrana. The Paris Operations of the Russian Imperial Police*, Langley, VA, 1997

W.F. Flicke, *Agenten funken nach Moskau*, Kreuzlingen 1954

W.F. Flicke, *Rote Kapelle. Spionage und Widerstand. Die Geschichte der grössten Spionage- und Sabotageorganisation im II. Weltkrieg*, Augsburg 1990

J. Foitzik & N.W. Petrow, *Die sowjetischen Geheimdienste in der SBZ/DDR von 1945 bis 1953*, Berlin/New York 2009

A. Foote, *Story of a Russian spy (Handbook for spies)*, New York 1949

B. Freemantle, *KGB. Inside the World's Largest Intelligence Network*, New York 1984

E. Gazur, *Alexander Orlov: The FBI's KGB General*, New York 2002

A. Gerasimoff, *Der Kampf gegen die erste russische Revolution. Erinnerungen*, Frauenfeld-Leipzig 1934

L.D. Gerson, *The Secret Police in Lenin's Russia*, Philadelphia 1976

D.M. Glantz, *The Role of Intelligence in Soviet Military Strategy in World War II*, Novato, CA, 1990

D.M. Glantz, *Soviet military intelligence in war*, London 1990

F. Glienke, *In dienst van GPU en Gestapo*, Amsterdam 1935

A.O. Godin & D.R. Palmer, *History of Russian Underwater Acoustics*, Singapore 2008

A. Golitsyn, *New Lies for Old. The Communist Strategy of Deception and Disinformation*, Atlanta, GA, 1990

O. Gordievsky, *Next Stop Execution*, London 1995

I. Gouzenko, *This Was My Choice*, London 1949

A. Granovsky, *All pity choked; the memoirs of a Soviet secret agent*, London 1955

A. Granovsky, *I Was an NKVD Agent. A top Soviet spy tells his story*, Torrance, CA, 1982

A. Grunova, *The NKVD/KGB Activities and its Cooperation with other Secret Services in Central and Eastern Europe 1945-1989. Anthology of the international conference, Bratislava 14.-16.11.2007*, Bratislava 2008

Ph. Hanson, *Soviet Industrial Espionage. Some New Information*, London 1987

H. Harden, *Lockspitzel Asew*, Hamburg s.a.

L. Harding, *Collusion. How Russia Helped Trump Win the White House*, London 2018

L. Harding, *A Very Expensive Poison. The Definitive Story of the Murder of Litvinenko and Russia's War with the West*, London 2016

J. Haslam, *Near and Distant Neighbors. A New History of Soviet Intelligence*, New York 2015

J.E. Haynes, H. Klehr en A. Vassiliev, *Spies. The Rise and Fall of the KGB in America*, New Haven/London 2009

O. Heilbrunn, *The Soviet secret services*, New York 1956

E. Heresch, *Geheimakte Parvus. Die gekaufte Revolution*, München 2013

R. Hingley, *The Russian Secret Police. Muscovite, Imperial Russian and Soviet Political Security Operations, 1565-1970*, London 1970

R. Hingley, *Die russische Geheimpolizei 1565-1970*, Bayreuth 1970

R. Hirsch, *The Soviet Spies. The Story of Russian Espionage in North America*, New York, s.a.

H. Höhne, *Kennwort: Direktor*, Frankfurt 1970

H. Höhne, *Codeword Direktor: the story of the Red Orchestra*, London 1971

P. Hopkirk, *Hunted through Central Asia. On the run from Lenin's Secret Police*, Oxford etc. 2006

H. Hurt, *Shadrin. The Spy Who Never Came Back*, New York etc. 1981

S. Jirnov, *L'Éclairneur*, Paris 2022

B. de Jong, *Schild en zwaard van de Oktoberrevolutie. De memoires van Sovjet inlichtingenofficieren 1953-1991*, Maastricht 2004

O. Kalugin, *Spymaster. My Thirty-two Years in Intelligence and Espionage Against the West*, New York 2009

S. Karner (ed.), *Geheime Akten des KGB "Margarita Ottilinger"*, Graz 1992

S. Katamidze, *Loyal Comrades, Ruthless Killers. The KGB and the Secret Services of the USSR 1917-1991*, Staplehurst 2003

P. Kesaris, *Rote Kapelle: The CIA's History of Scouting Intelligence*, 1979

R. Kessler, *Moscow Station. How the KGB Penetrated the American Embassy*, New York 1989

N.Y. Khoklov, *In the Name of Conscience: The Testament of a Soviet Secret Agent*, New York 1959

A. Knight, *Beria. Stalin's First Lieutenant*, Princeton, NJ, 1993

A. Knight, *The KGB. Police and Politics in the Soviet Union*, Boston, MA, 1990

A. Knight, *Spies without Cloaks. The KGB's Successors*, Princeton, NJ, 1996

J. Koehler, *Spies in the Vatican. The Soviet Union's Cold War against the Catholic Church*, New York 2009

L. Kolosov, *Farewell, My Dear Colonel!*, Moscow 1986

Komaroff-Kurlloff, *Das Ende des Russischen Kaisertums. Persönliche Erinnerungen des Chefs der russischen Geheimpolizei*, Berlin 1920

S. Kourdakov, *Sergei*, London 1973

- A. Kouzminov, *Biological Espionage. Special Operations of the Soviet and Russian Foreign Intelligence Services in the West*, London/Mechanicsburg, PA, 2005
- A. Kozovoï, *Les Services Secrets Russes. Des tsars à Poutine*, Paris 2020
- V. Krasnov, *Soviet Defectors. The KGB Wanted List*, Stanford, CA, 1986
- V. Kuzichkin, *Inside the KGB. Myth & Reality*, London 1990
- J. Kuczynski, *Freedom Calling. The Story of the Secret German Radio*, London 1939
- M. Laporte, *Histoire de l'Okhrana. La police secrète des tsars, 1880-1917*, Paris 1935
- G. Leggett, *The Cheka: Lenin's Political Police*, Oxford 1981
- R.W. Leonard, *Secret Soldiers of the Revolution. Soviet Military Intelligence, 1918-1933*, Westport, CT, 1999
- N. Leonow, *Die letzten Aktionen des KGB*, Berlin 2017
- S. Levchenko, *On the Wrong Side. My Life in the KGB*, Washington D.C. etc. 1988
- B. Levitsky, *The Uses of Terror. The Soviet Secret Service 1917-1970*, London 1971
- D. Lewis, *Sexspionage: the exploitation of sex by Soviet intelligence*, New York 1976
- A. Litvinenko en Y. Felshtinsky, *Blowing Up Russia. The Secret Plot to Bring Back KGB Terror*, London 2007
- E. Lucas, *Deception. Spies, Lies and How Russia Dupes the West*, London etc. 2012
- E. Lucas, *The New Cold War. How the Kremlin Menaces both Russia and the West*, London/Berlin/New York 2008
- N. Lucas, *Die Sowjetspionage; Organisation, Methode und Praxis des sowjetischen Geheimdienstes im Westen*, Wien/München 1966
- S. Lunev en I. Winkler, *Through the Eyes of the Enemy: Russia's highest ranking military defector reveals why Russia is more dangerous than ever*, Washington D.C. 1998
- J.R. MacKinnon, *Agnes Smedley – The life and Times of an American Radical*, Berkeley, CA, 1988
- V. Madeira, *Brittannia and the Bear. The Anglo-Russian Intelligence Wars 1917-1929*, Woodbridge 2014
- J. Mader, *Dr. Sorge funkt aus Tokio. Ein Dokumentarbericht über Kundschafter des Friedens mit ausgewählten Artikeln von Richard Sorge*, Berlin 1976
- D.G. Mahar, *Shattered Illusions. KGB Cold War Espionage in Canada*, Lanham, MD, 2017
- R. Manne, *The Petrov affair. Politics and espionage*, Sydney etc. 1987
- D. McKnight, *Espionage and the Roots of the Cold War. The Conspiratorial Heritage*, London/New York 2012
- H. Meissner, *The man with three faces*, Tokyo 1955
- J. Mendelsohn, *Covert warfare : intelligence, counterintelligence, and military deception during the World War II era/ 7. The case of Richard Sorge*, New York 1989
- A. Myagkov, *Inside the KGB. An Expose by an Officer of the Third Directorate*, New York 1976
- V.S. Mirzayanov, *State Secrets. An Insider's Chronicle of the Russian Chemical Weapons Program*, Denver, CO, 2009
- V. Mitrokhin, *The KGB in Afghanistan*, Washington D.C. 2002
- S. Monas, *The Third Section. Police and Society in Russia under Nicholas I*, Cambridge, MA, 1961
- N. Mosley, *The Assassination of Trotsky*, London 1972
- D.E. Murphy, S.A. Kondrashev en G. Bailey, *Battleground Berlin. CIA vs. KGB in the Cold War*, New Haven/London 1997
- N. Murray, *I Spied for Stalin*, New York 1951
- A. Myagkov, *Inside the KGB. An exposé by an officer of the Third Directorate*, Richmond 1976
- M. Nance, *The Plot to Destroy Democracy. How Putin and his Spies are Undermining America and Dismantling the West*, New York/Boston 2018
- O.M. Nechiporenko, *Passport to Assassination. The Never-Before-Told Story of Lee Harvey Oswald by the KGB Colonel Who Knew Him*, New York 1993
- W.F. Nekrassow (ed.), *Berija. Henker im Stalins Diensten*, Berlin 2016

B. Newman, *The Red Spider Web; the story of russian spying in Canada*, London 1947

L. Nizer, *The implosion conspiracy*, Greenwich, CT, 1973

F.E. Noel-Baker, *The spy web: a study of communist espionage*, London 1954

G. Nollau, en L. Zindel, *Gestapo ruft Moskau. Tragödie und Triumph sowjetischer Fallschirmagenten*, München 1980

M. Parrish, *The lesser terror; Soviet state security, 1939-1953*, Westport, CT, 1986

U. Parvilahti, *Beria's Gardens*, New York 1960

V. Pavlov, *Memoirs of a Spy Master. My 50 Years in the KGB*, New York 1994

G. Perrault, *L'Orchestre Rouge*, Paris 1967

J. Pegues, *Komprobat. How Russia undermined American Democracy*, New York 2018

P. Pesnot, *Les espions russes. De Staline à Poutine. Les dossiers secrets de Monsieur X*, Paris 2010

V. & E. Petrov, *Empire of Fear*, New York 1956

I.J. Philipson, *Ethel Rosenberg. Beyond the Myths*, Brunswick, NJ, 1993

Ch. Pincher, *Their Trade is Treachery*, London 1986

Ch. Pincher, *Traitors. The Labyrinths of Treason*, London 1987

Ch. Pincher, *Treachery. Betrayals, Blunders, and Cover-ups. Six Decades of Espionage Against America and Great-Britain*, New York 2009

S. Plokhly, *The Man with the Poison Gun*, London 2016

G. Popoff, *The Tcheka, the Red Inquisition*, London 1925

E. Poretzky, *Our Own People. A Memoir of 'Ignace Reiss' and His Friends*, Ann Arbor, MI, 1970

E.K. Poretzki, *Les nôtres. Vie et mort d'un agent soviétique*, Paris 1969

S. Radó, *Deckname Radó*, Stuttgart 1972

R. Radosh, J. Milton and A.M. Dershowitz, *The Rosenberg File. A Search for the Truth*, Delran, NJ, 1999

A. Read and D. Fisher, *Operation Lucy*, London 1980

D. Rees, *Harry Dexter White. A Study in Paradox*, New York 1974

G. Reinhardt, *Crime without punishment. The secret Soviet terror against America*, New York 1952

A. Rézanov, *Le travail secret des agents bolchévistes: exposé d'après des documents émanants des bolchéviques*, Paris 1925

J.T. Richelson, *Sword and Shield. Soviet Intelligence and Security Apparatus*, Cambridge, MA, 1986

R. G. Rocca, *Bibliography on Soviet Intelligence and Security Services*, London/New York 2019

R.C. Rocca en J.J. Diak, *Bibliography on Soviet Intelligence and Security Services*, Boulder, CO/London 1985

M. Roeder, *Die Rote Kapelle; Aufzeichnungen des Generalrichters Dr. M. Roeder*, Hamburg 1952

H. Roewer, *Skrupellos. Die Machenschaften der Geheimdienste in Russland und Deutschland 1914-1941*, Leipzig 2004

H. Roewer, *Die Rote Kapelle und andere Geheimdienstmythen. Spionage zwischen Deutschland und Russland im Zweiten Weltkrieg 1941-1945*, Graz 2010

H. Roewer, *Im Visier der Geheimdienste. Deutschland und Russland im Kalten Krieg*, Bergisch Gladbach 2008

H. Romerstein en S. Levchenko, *The KGB against the "Main Enemy". How the Soviet Intelligence Service Operates against the United States*, Lexington, MA/Toronto 1989

E. and J. Rosenberg, *Death house letters of Ethel and Julius Rosenberg*, New York 1953

G. Rosiejka, *Die Rote Kapelle. "Landesverrat" als antifaschistischer Widerstand*, Hamburg 1986

H. Rositzke, *The KGB. The Eyes of Russia*, London 1982

B. Ruland, *Die Augen Moskaus; Fernschreibzentrale der Wehrmacht in Berlin : zwei Mädchen gegen Hitler*, Zürich 1973

Ch.A. Ruud and S.A. Stepanov, *Fontanka 16. The Tsar's Secret Police*, Stroud 1999

J. Sawatsky, *Gouzenko: the untold story*, Toronto 1984

J. & L. Schechter, *Sacred Secrets. How Soviet Intelligence Operations Changed American History*, Washington D.C. 2003

Schild und Flamme. Erzählungen und Berichte aus der Arbeit der Tscheka, Berlin 1973

N. Schleifman, *Undercover Agents in the Russian Revolutionary Movement. The Sr Party, 1902-14*, New York 1988

W. and M. Schneir, *Invitation to an Inquest*, New York 1983

H. Schröter, *Geheime Reichssache 330*, Klagenfurt 1961

E. Sergeev, *Russian Military Intelligence in the War with Japan, 1904-05. Secret operations on land and at sea*, London/New York 2012

R. Service, *Spies & Commissars. Bolshevik Russia and the West*, London 2011

R. Seth, *Forty years of Soviet spying*, London 1965

P. Shipley, *Hostile Action; the KGB and secret Soviet operations in Britain*, New York 1989

Y.B. Shvets, *Washington Station. My Life as a KGB Spy in America*, New York 1994

R.M. Slusser and S. Wolin, *The Soviet Secret Police*, 1957

A. Soldatov en I. Borogan, *The New Nobility. The Restoration of Russia's Security State and the Enduring Legacy of the KGB*, New York 2010

G. Sparrow, *The great spies*, London 1969

Spy School. Are You Sharp Enough to be a KGB Agent?, London 2017

P.S. Squire, *The Third Department. The Political Police in the Russia of Nicholas I*, Cambridge, MA, 1968

R.W. Stephan, *Stalin's Secret War. Soviet Counterintelligence against the Nazis, 1941-1945*, Lawrence, KS, 2004

C. Sterling, *The time of the assassins*, New York 1985

M.W. Straight, *After Long Silence*, New York 1983

P. Sudoplatow, *Der Handlanger der Macht. Suoplatow. Enthüllungen eines KGB-Generals*, Berlin 2016

P. en A. Sudoplatov, *Special Tasks. The Memoirs of an Unwanted Witness – A Soviet Spymaster*, Boston etc. 1995

V. Suvorov, *Soviet Military Intelligence*, London etc. 1986

E.E. Tamm, *The Horse That Leaps Through Clouds. A Tale of Espionage, the Silk Road and the Rise of Modern China*, Berkeley, CA, 2011

M. Tansky, *Quatre Siècles de Police Secrète Russe*, Paris 1968

V.E. Tarrant, *The Red Orchestra. The Soviet Spy Network inside Nazi Europe*, London 1995

A. Tietjen, *Soviet Spy Ring*, New York 1961

L. Trepper, *The Great Game. The Story of the Red Orchestra*, London 1977

J. Tuck, *High-Tech Espionage. How the KGB smuggles NATO's strategic secrets to Moscow*, London 1986

M. Urban, *Russlands neuer Spionagekrieg. Putins langer Arm in den Westen*, München 2020

S.T. Usdin, *Engineering Communism. How Two Americans Spied for Stalin and Founded the Soviet Silicon Valley*, New Haven/London 2005

J. Valtin, *Out of the Night*, New York 1941

P. de Villemarest, *L'espionnage soviétique en France (1944-1969)*, Paris 1969

P. de Villemarest, *G.R.U. Le plus secret des services soviétiques 1918-1988*, Paris 1988

B. Volodarsky, *The KGB's Poison Factory. From Lenin to Litvinenko*, Minneapolis, MN, 2009

J.M. Waller, *Secret Empire. The KGB in Russia Today*, Boulder, CO/San Francisco, CA/Oxford 1994

A.T. Wassiljew, *Ochrana. Aus den Papieren des letzten russischen Polizeidirektors*, Zürich/Leipzig/Wien 1930

L.L. Watts, *With Friends Like These ... The Soviet Bloc's Clandestine War Against Romania*, Bucharest 2010

A. Weinstein, *Perjury. The Hiss-Chambers Case*, New York 1988

A. Weinstein en A. Vassiliev, *The Haunted Wood. Soviet Espionage in America – the Stalin Era*, New York 1999

N. West, *The Illegals: the double lives of the Cold War's most secret agents*, London 1993

N. West, *Spy Swap. The Humiliation of Russia's Intelligence Services*, Barnsley 2020

N. West en O. Tsarev, *The Crown Jewels. The British Secrets at the Heart of the KGB Archives*, London 1998

B. Whaley, *Soviet Clandestine Communication Nets. Notes for a History of the Structure of the Intelligence Services of the USSR*, Cambridge, MA, 1969

J.B. White, *The Soviet Spy System*, London 1948

N. Whitlam & J. Stubbs, *Nest of Traitors – The Petrov Affair*, St. Lucia, Queensland, 1985

Th. Wittlin, *Commissar. The Life and Dearth of Lavrenty Pavlovich Beria*, London/Sudney 1973

J. Woolsey, *Operation Dragon. Inside the Kremlin's Secret War on America*, London/New York 2021

Th. Wolton, *Le KGB en France*, Paris 1986

Th. Wolton, *Le KGB au pouvoir. Le système Poutine*, Paris 2008

Th. Wolton, *Le grand recrutement*, Paris 1993

I. Yanai & N. Granewitz, *Ogen en klauwen - Een authentiek Israelisch document over de Sovjet wereld spionage*, Amsterdam 1964

V. Yeghiayan, *Armenians and the Okhrana, 1907-1915. Documents from the Russian Department of Police Archives*, Los Angeles, CA, 2016

S.J. Zaloga, *Target America; the Soviet Union and the strategic arms race, 1945-1964*, Novato, CA, 1993

F.S. Zuckerman, *The Tsarist Secret Police in Russian Society, 1880-1917*, New York 1996

Scandinavia

W.M. Carlgren, *Svensk underrättelsetjänst 1939-1945*, Stockholm 1985

G. Eriksson, *The Intelligence Discourse. The Swedish Military Intelligence (MUST) as a producer of knowledge*, Örebro 2013

T. Insall, *Secret Alliances. Special Operations and Intelligence in Norway, 1940-1945*, London 2019

J.L. Mäkelä, *Im Rücken des Feindes. Der finnische Nachrichtendienst im Krieg*, Frauenfeld/Stuttgart 1967

C.G. McKay, *From Information to Intrigue. Studies in Secret Service based on the Swedish Experience, 1939-1945*, London 1993

C.G. McKay & B. Beckman, *Swedish Signal Intelligence 1900-1945*, London/New York 2014

O. Riste, *The Norwegian Intelligence Service 1945-1970*, London/Portland, OR, 1999

A. Treholt, *De zaak Arne Treholt. Persoonlijk verslag uit de gevangenis*, Utrecht/Wijnegem 1986

South Africa

S.E. Africa, *Policy for Managing Access to Intelligence Information in Post-Apartheid South Africa* (Ph.D. dissertation in Management, University of Witwatersrand), 2006

N. Barnard, *Secret Revolution. Memoirs of a Spy Boss*, Tafelberg 2015

M.A. van den Berg, *The Intelligence Regime in South Africa (1914-2014): An analytical perspective* (Ph.D. thesis North West University), 2014

M.A. van den Berg, *Intelligence Practices in South Africa as a hybrid political regime – a meta-theoretical and theoretical analysis* (Ph.D. thesis North-West University), 2018

D. Blackburn & W.W. Caddell, *Secret Service in South Africa*, London etc. 1911

O. Forsyth, *Agent 407. A South African Spy Breaks Her Silence*, Jeppesstown 2015

H.J.G. Kamffer, *Om een scherpe oog in 't zeil te houden: Die Geheime Diens in die Auid-Afrikaanse Republiek* (Ph.D. Theses Potchefstroom University), 1999

R. Labuschagne, *On South Africa's Secret Service. An Undercover Agent's Story*, Alberton 2002

Sh. McCarthy, *Intelligence services for a democratic South Africa : ensuring parliamentary control*, London 1996

K.A. O'Brien, *The South African Intelligence Services. From apartheid to democracy, 1948-2005*, London/New York 2011

J. Sanders, *Apartheid's Friends. The Rise and Fall of South Africa's Secret Service*, London 2006

South Asia

A. Ashraf (ed.), *Intelligence, National Security, and Foreign Policy. A South Asian Narrative*, Dhaka 2016

D. Ball, *Signals Intelligence (SIGINT) in South Asia. India, Pakistan, Sri Lanka (Ceylon)*, Canberra 1996

M. Bhaskar, *An Indian Spy in Pakistan*, New Delhi 2019

H.C. Deutsch, *The Influence of Ultra on World War II*, Ft. Belvoir 1968

M.K. Dhar, *Fulcrum of Evil. ISI-CIA-Al Qaeda Nexus*, New Delhi 2006

M.K. Dhar, *Open Secrets. India's Intelligence Unveiled*, New Delhi 2012

A. Dulat, A. Durrani & A. Sinha, *The Spy Chronicles. RAW, ISI and the Illusion of Peace*, Noida 2018

A.S. Dulat, *Kashmir. The Vajpayee Years*, Noida etc. 2016

S.K. Ghosh, *Pakistan's ISI : Network of Terror in India*, New Delhi 2000

N.A. Gokhale, *R.N. Kao. Gentleman Spymaster*, New Delhi etc. 2019

F. Grare, *Reforming Intelligence Agencies. Pakistan's Transitional Democracy*, New Delhi 2011

R. Gunaratna, *Indian Intervention in Sri Lanka. The Role of India's Intelligence Agencies*, Colombo 1994

S. Hasina, *Secret Documents of Intelligence Branch (IB) on Father of the Nation Bangabandhu Sheikh Mujibur Rahman 1948-71. Declassified Documents, vol. I (1948-1950)*, Dhaka 2018

Ch.M. Hussain, *The most elusive spy ; a true story of espionage and counterespionage*, Lahore 1974

P.C. Joshi, *Main Intelligence Outfits of Pakistan*, New Delhi 2011

Z. Kasmeri & B. McAndrew, *Soft Target. How the Indian Intelligence Service Penetrated Canada*, Toronto 1989

B. Kasturi, *Intelligence services: analysis, organisation and functions*, New Delhi/London 1995

Kautilya, *The Arthashastra* (ed. by L.N. Rangarajan), Cyber City 1992

M.A. Khan, *Framed. Trumped up as an Indian Spy*, Lahore 2002

H.G. Kiessling, *Faith, Unity, Discipline. The Inter-Service-Intelligence (ISI) of Pakistan*, London 2016

R.N. Kulkarni, *Sin of National Conscience*, Mysore 2004

- B. Lal, *The Monstrous Face of ISI (Real Story Behind the Inter-Services Intelligence Agency of Pakistan)*, New Delhi 2002
- P. Mahadevan, *Islamism and Intelligence in South Asia. Militancy, Politics and Security*, London/New York 2018
- A. Mains, *Field security: very ordinary intelligence*, Chippenham 1992
- B.N. Mullik, *Kashmir. My Years with Nehru*, Bombay etc. 1971
- S.D. Pant, *Machinations of RAW in South Asia*, [Hyderabad] 2005
- B. Raman, *The Kaoboy of R&AW. Down Memory Lane*, New Delhi/Olympia Fields, IL, 2007
- T.I. Sagar, *RAW. Research and Analysis Wing*, 1984
- R. Sharma, *Pak Proxy War. A Story of ISI, bin Laden and Kargil*, New Delhi 2002
- M. Shrivastava, *Re-energising Indian Intelligence*, New Delhi 2013
- G.B.S. Sidhu, *Sikkim. Dawn of Democracy, The Truth behind the Merger with India*, New Delhi 2018
- V.K. Singh, *India's External Intelligence. Secrets of Research and Analysis Wing (RAW)*, New Delhi 2013
- O.L. Sirrs, *Pakistan's Inter-Services Intelligence Directorate. Covert action and internal operations*, London/New York 2017
- V. Sood, *The Unending Game. A Former R&AW Chief's Insights into Espionage*, Haryana 2018
- S.A.I. Tirmazi, *Profiles of Intelligence*, Lahore z.d.
- S.D. Trivedi, *Secret services in ancient India*, New Delhi 1984
- R.K. Yadav, *Mission R&AW*, New Delhi 2019
- Y. Yadav, *RAW. A History of India's Covert Operations*, New Delhi 2020

Southeast Asia

(see also: *Indonesia*)

- Ch. Cruickshank, *SOE in the Far East*, Oxford/New York 1986
- J.L. Derdzinski, *Internal Security Services in Liberalizing States. Transitions, Turmoil, and (In)Security*, Farnham 2009
- P. Dickens, *SAS Secret War in South-East Asia. 22 Special Air Service Regiment in the Borneo Campaign, 1963-1966*, New York 1995
- R. Gough, *SOE Singapore 1941-42*, London 1985
- B. Henson, *Not for Circulation. The George E. Bogaars Story*, Singapore 2022
- J. Newbury, *The ghost from Peking: espionage and insurgency in Malaya*, London 1976
- T. O'Brien, *The Moonlight War. The Story of Clandestine Operations in South-East Asia, 1944-5*, London 1987

South Korea

(see *Indonesia: Tanter*)

Spain

- J. Baradvío, P. Cernude & F. Jáuregui, *Servicios Secretos*, s.l. 2001
- A.M. Díaz Fernández, *Los Servicios de inteligencia españoles : desde la guerra civil hasta el 11-M: historia de una transición*, Madrid 2005
- A. Hugon, *Au service du roi catholique. 'Honorables ambassadeurs' et 'divins espions'. Représentation diplomatique et service secret dans les relations hispano-françaises de 1598 à 1635*, Madrid 2004

B. Pérez (ed.), *Ambassadeurs, apprentis espions et maîtres comploteurs. Les systems de renseignement en Espagne à l'poque modern*, Paris 2010

Switzerland

P.Th. Braunschweig, *Die Nachrichtenlinie Masson-Schellenberg und der schweizerische Nachrichtendienst im Zweiten Weltkrieg*, Zürich 1989

A. Förster, *Eidgenossen contra Genossen. Wie der Schweizer Nachrichtendienst DDR-Händler und Stasi-Agenten überwachte*, Berlin 2016

J. Garlinski, *The Swiss corridor : espionage networks in Switzerland during World War II*, London 1981

C. Guitton, *Der Schweizer Nachrichtendienst seit der Fichenaffäre. Was er kann und was er darf*, Zürich 2018

J. Kimche, *Spying for Peace. General Guisan and Swiss Neutrality*, New York 1962

G. Kreis et al., *La protection politique de l'Etat en Suisse : l'évolution de 1935 à 1990 : étude pluridisciplinaire*, Bern 1993

H.R. Kurz, *Nachrichtenzentrum Schweiz. Die Schweiz im Nachrichtendienst des zweiten Weltkriegs*, Frauenfeld/Stuttgart 1972

O. Lahaie, *La Guerre secrete en Suisse (1914-1918). Espionnage, propaganda et influence en pays neuter pendant la Grande Guerre* (3 volumes), Saint-Denis 2017

K. Lüönd, *Spionage und Landesverrat in der Schweiz* (2 volumes), Zürich 1977

Chr. Rossé, *Guerre secrète en Suisse 1939-1945*, Paris 2015

E.S. Roulet, *A shifting network of expertise: Swiss intelligence, 1989-2017* (master's thesis Charles University, Institute of Political Studies), Prague 2018

R. Strehle, *Operation Crypto. Die Schweiz im dienst von CIA und BND*, Basel 2020

Taiwan

D.E. Kaplan, *Fire of the dragon. Politics, murder, and the Kuomintang*, New York 1992

Turkey

E. Bezci, *Turkish Intelligence and the Cold War. The Turkish Secret Servie, the US and the UK*, London etc. 2021

B.M. Rubin, *Istanbul intrigues*, New York 1989

United Kingdom

D. Abrutat, *Radio War. The Secret Espionage War of the Radio Security Service 1938-1946*, London 2019

A. Agar, *Baltic Episode. A Classis of Secret Service in Russian Waters*, London 1983

J. Aitken, *Officials Secret*, London 1971

R.J. Aldrich (ed.), *Espionage, security and intelligence in Britain, 1945-1970*, Manchester/New York 1998

R.J. Aldrich, *GCHQ. The Uncensored Story of Britain's Most Secret Intelligence Agency*, London 2010

R.J. Aldrich (ed.), *British Intelligence, Strategy and the Cold War, 1945-51*, London/New York 2005

R.J. Aldrich and R. Cormac, *The Black Door. Spies, Secret Intelligence and British Prime Ministers*, London 2016

R.J. Aldrich and R. Cormac, *The Secret Royals. Spying and the Crown, from Victoria to Diana*, London 2021

R.J. Aldrich, R. Cormac and M.S. Goodman, *Spying on the World. The Declassified Documents of the Joint Intelligence Committee, 1936-2013*, Edinburgh 2014

R.J. Aldrich and M.F. Hopkins (eds.), *Intelligence, Defence and Diplomacy. British Policy in the Post-War World*, London/Portland, OR, 1994

S. Alford, *The Watchers. A Secret History of the Reign of Elizabeth I*, London 2012

R. Allason, *The Branch. A History of the Metropolitan P7olice Special Branch 1883-1983*, London 1983

J. Amery, *Approach March; a venture in autobiography*, London 1973

C. Andrew, *The Defence of the Realm. The Authorized History of MI5*, London 2009

C. Andrew, *Secret Service. The Making of the British Intelligence Community*, London 1991

J.M. Archer, *Sovereignty and Intelligence. Spying and Court Culture in the English Renaissance*, Stanford, CA, 1993

G. Aston, *Secret Service*, London 1930

C. Aubrey, *Who's Watching You? Britain's Security Services & the Official Secrets Act*, Harmondsworth 1981

F.M. Bailey, *Mission to Tashkent*, Oxford 2002

R. Bailey, *Target: Italy. The Secret War against Mussolini, 1940-1943*, London 2014

R. Bailey, *The Wildest Province. SOE in the Land of the Eagle*, London 2009

R. Bailey, *Forgotten Voices of the Secret War. An Inside History of Special Operations during the Second World War*, London 2008

P.A.D. Baker, *My Testament*, London 1955

S. Ball, *Writing the Rise of British Intelligence Services*, Montreal etc. 2020

N. Barker, *Beyond Endurance. An Epic of Whitehall and the South Atlantic Conflict*, London 1997

T. Barnes, *Dead Doubles. The Extraordinary Worldwide Hunt for One of the Cold War's Most Notorious Spy Rings*, London 2020

J. Beach, *British Intelligence and the German Army, 1914-1918* (Ph.D. thesis University College London) 2004

J. Beach, *Haig's Intelligence. GHQ and the German Army, 1916-1918*, Cambridge 2014

P. Beesly, *Very Special Intelligence. The Story of the Admiralty's Operational Intelligence Centre 1939-1945*, London 1977

F. Bell, *Britische Feindaufklärung im Zweiten Weltkrieg. Stellenwert und Wirkung der "Human Intelligence" in der britischen Kriegführung 1939-1945*, Paderborn 2016

G. Bennett, *'A most extraordinary and mysterious business': The Zinoviev Letter of 1924*, London 1999

G. Bennett, *Churchill's Man of Mystery. Desmond Morton and the World of Intelligence*, London/New York 2009

R. Berkeley, *A spy's London*, London 2014

A. Best, *British Intelligence and the Japanese Challenge in Asia, 1914-1941*, Basingstoke/New York 2002

N. Bethell, *The Great Betrayal: the untold story of Kim Philby's greatest coup*, Seven Oaks 1986

Ch. Bingham, *MI5 and Me. A Coronet Among the Spooks*, London etc 2018

M. Binney, *Secret War Heroes*, London 2005

M. Binney, *The Women Who Lived For Danger. The Women Agents of SOE in the Second World War*, London 2002

P. Bishop, *The Man who was Saturday. The Extraordinary Life of Airey Neave*, London 2019

R. Boucard, *Les dessous de l'espionnage anglais*, Paris 1934

T. Bower, *The Perfect English Spy. Sir Dick White and the Secret War 1935-90*, London 1995

T. Bower, *The Red Web. MI6 and the KGB Master Coup*, London etc. 1993

A. Boyd, *British Naval Intelligence through the twentieth century*, Barnsley 2020

D. Boyd, *The Solitary Spy. A political prisoner in Cold War Berlin*, Stroud 2017

A. Boyle, *The Climate of Treason*, Sevenoaks 1987

D. Boyle, *Before Enigma. The Room 40 codebreakers of the First World War*, n.pl. 2016

R. Braddon, *Nancy Wake. SOE's Greatest Heroine*, Stroud 2015

G. Bransby, *Her Majesty's Interrogator*, London 1996

Ch. Brinson & R. Dove, *A Matter of Intelligence. MI5 and the Surveillance of Anti-Nazi Refugees 1933-50*, Manchester 2015

D. Bristow, *A Game of Moles. The Deceptions of an MI6 Officer*, London 1994

A.C. Brown, "C". *The Secret Life of Sir Stewart Graham Menzies, Spy Master to Winston Churchill*, New York 1987

R.H. Bruce Lockhart, *Memoirs of a British Agent. Being an account of the author's early life in many lands and of his official mission to Moscow in 1918*, London 2002

M. Buckmaster, *They Fought Alone. The True Story of SOE's Agents in Wartime France*, London 2014

M. Buckmaster, *Specially Employed, the story of British aid to French patriots of the Resistance*, London 1952

S. Budiansky, *Her Majesty's Spymaster. Elizabeth I, Sir Francis Walsingham, and the Birth of Modern Espionage*, London/New York 2006

A. Burgess, *Seven Men at Daybreak*, London 1960

J. Burns, *Papa Spy. A true story of love, wartime espionage in Madrid, and the treachery of the Cambridge spies*, London/Berlin/New York 2010

H.C. Bywater & H.C. Ferraby, *Strange Intelligence. Memoirs of Naval Secret Service*. London 2015

P. Calvocoressi, *Top Secret Ultra*, Kidderminster/Manchester 2001

H. le Caron, *Twenty-five years in the secret service : the recollections of a spy*, London 1892

J. le Carré, *The Pigeon Tunnel. Stories from My Life*, 2016

C. Catherwood, *The Cuckoos' Nest. Five hundred years of Cambridge spies*, Cambridge 2013

D. Cate, *Red List. MI5 and British Intellectuals in the Twentieth Century*, London/New York 2022

A. Cavendish, *Inside Intelligence*, London 1990

A. Cavendish, *Inside Intelligence*, London 1990

D. Chandler, J.V. Page, *Intelligence Officer in the Peninsula: letters and diaries of major the Hon. E.C. Cocks, 1786-1812*, New York 1986

J. Chartres, *The training of World War Two agents in Cheshire*, Bowden 1993

E. le Chêne, *Watch for me by moonlight; a British agent with the French Resistance*, London 1973

P. Churchill, *Duel of wits*, London 1953

P. Churchill, *Of their own choice*, London 1952

P. Churchill, *The spirit in the cage*, London 1954

A. Cobban, *Ambassadors and Secret Agents. The Diplomacy of the First Earl of Malmesbury at the Hague*, London 1954

A.W. Cockerill, *Sir Percy Sillitoe*, London 1975

G. Cockerill, *What Fools We Were*, Delhi 2016

C. Connolly, *The Missing Diplomats*, London 1952

A. Cook, *M. MI5's First Spymaster*, Stroud 2006

G. Cook, *Missions most secret*, Blandford 1976

E.H. Cookridge, *The third man*, New York 1968

E.H. Cookridge, *Secrets of the Service ; behind the scenes of the work of British Counter-Espionage during the war*, London 1948

E.J. Cookridge, *Inside SOE. The Story of Special Operations in Western Europe 1940-45*, London 1966

J. Cooper, *The Queen's Agent. Francis Walsingham at the Court of Elizabeth I*, London 2011

J. Copeland et al., *Colossus. The Secrets of Bletchley Park's Codebreaking Computers*, Oxford etc. 2010

G. Corera, *The Art of Betrayal. Life and Death in the British Secret Service*, London 2011

R. Cormac, *Disrupt and Deny. Spies, Special Forces, and the Secret Pursuit of British Foreign Policy*, Oxford etc. 2018

R. Gough, *SOE Singapore 1941-1942*, London 1985

P.W. Cornioley, *Code Name Pauline. Memoirs of a World War II Special Agent*, Chicago, IL, 2015

B. Cowburn, *No Cloak, No Dagger. Allied Spycraft in Occupied France*, London 2014

P. Cradock, *How the Joint Intelligence Committee Saw the World*, London 2002

C. Creighton, *Opjb. The last great secret of the Second World War*, London 1997

M.G.M. Crosby, *Irregular soldier*, Guernsey 1993

C. Cruickshank, *SOE in Scandinavia*, Oxford 1986

C. Cunningham, *Beaulieu. The Finishing School for Secret Agents*, Barnsley 2005

J.C. Curry, *The Security Service 1908-1945*, London 1999

Ch. Dalton, *With the Dublin Brigade. Espionage and Assassination with Michael Collins' Intelligence Unit*, Cork 2014

H. Dalton, *The Fateful Years, memoirs 1931-1945*, London 1957

D. Darling, *Sunday at Large*, London 1977

D. Darling, *Secret Sunday*, London 1975

R. Davenport-Hines, *Enemies Within. Communists, the Cambridge Spies and the Making of Modern Britain*, London 2018

B. Davidson, *Special Operations Executive, scenes from the anti-Nazi war*, London 1987

R. Davenport-Hines (ed.), *Hugh Trevor Roper. The Wartime Journals*, London/New York 2012

N. Davies, *Dead Men Talking*, Edinburgh/London 2004

N. Davies, *Ten-Thirty Three. The Inside Story of Britain's Secret Killing Machine in Northern Ireland*, Edinburgh/London 1999

P. Davies, *The Authorised History of British Defence Economic Intelligence. A Cold War in Whitehall, 1929-90*, London/New York 2019

Ph.H.J. Davies, *The British secret services*, New Brunswick, NJ, 1996

Ph.H.J. Davies, *MI6 and the Machinery of Spying*, New York 2005

R. Deacon, 'C'. *A Biography of Sir Maurice Oldfield*, London/Sydney 1985

R. Deacon, *The Cambridge Apostles. A history of Cambridge University's elite intellectual secret society*, London 1985

R. Deacon, *A History of British Secret Service*, London 1984

R. Deacon, *The Greatest Treason. The Bizarre Story of Hollis, Liddell and Mountbatten*, London etc. 1989

A. Defty, *Britain, America and Anti-Communist Propaganda 1945-53. The Information Research Department*, London/New York 2013

H.M. Denham, *Inside the Nazi ring; a naval attaché in Sweden, 1940-1945*, London 1984

R. Denniston, *Churchill's secret war: diplomatic decrypts, the Foreign Office and Turkey 1942-44*, Stroud 1996

C.H. Dewhurst, *Close contact - with the Soviets in Eastern Germany*, London 1954

Chr. Dickey, *Our Man inb Charleston. Britain's Secret Agent in the Civil War South*, New York 2015

M. Dillon, *The Dirty War*, London etc. 1990

M. Dockrill & D. French (eds.), *Strategy and intelligence: British policy during the First World War*, London 1996

D. Dodds-Parker, *Setting Europe Ablaze; some account of ungentlemanly warfare*, Windlesham 1984

H. Dormer, *Hugh Dormer's diaries*, London 1947

S. Dorril, *MI6. Inside the Covert World of Her Majesty's Secret Intelligence Service*, New York etc. 2000

S. Dorril, *Silent Conspiracy: Inside the Intelligence Services in the 1990s*, London 1994

S. Dorril and R. Ramsay, *Smear. Wilson and the secret state*, London 1991

H. Doundoulakis, *My Unique Lifetime Association With Patrick Leigh Fermor*, Ann Arbor, MI, 2015

R. Dover en M.S. Goodman (eds.), *Learning from the Secret Past. Cases in British Intelligence History*, Washington D.C. 2011

D. Downes, *The Scarlet Thread. Adventures in Wartime Espionage*, London 1953

M. Duke, *Top Secret Mission*, London 1954

M. Duke, *No Passport. The Story of Jan Felix*, London 1957

M. Duke, *Slipstream. The Story of Anthony Duke*, Toronto 1979

P. Dukes, *Secret agent "St 25" adventure and romance in the secret intelligence service in Red Russia, 1917-1920*, London 1949

T. Dunlop, *The Bletchley Girls. War, secrecy, love and loss: the women of Bletchley Park tell their story*, London 2015

T.R. Dwyer, *The Squad and the Intelligence Operations of Michael Collins*, Douglas Village 2005

H. Dylan, *Defence Intelligence and the Cold War. Britain's Joint Intelligence Bureau 1945-1964*, Oxford etc. 2014

E.G. Edlmann, *With my little eye*, London 1961

G. Elliott en H. Shukman, *Secret Classrooms. A Memoir of the Cold War*, 2003

M. Elliott, *Vasili. The Lion of Crete*, London 1987

K. Ellis, *The Post Office in the Eighteenth Century*, London etc. 1969

P. Elphick & P. Smith, *Odd man out: the story of the Singapore traitor*, London 1994

Ph. Etienne en M. Maynard, *The Infiltrators. The Explosive True Story of Scotland Yard's Most Secret Service*, London etc. 2001

B.E. Escott, *The Heroines of SOE. Britain's Secret Women in France F Section*, Stroud 2014

B.E. Escott, *Mission improbable: a salute to the RAF women of SOE in wartime France*, Sparkford 1991

R. Evans & P. Lewis, *Undercover. The True Story of Britain's Secret Police*, London 2014

N. Everitt, *British Secret Service during the Great War*, London s.a.

A.W. Ewing, *The man of Room 40. The Life of Sir Alfred Ewing*, s.l. s.a.

H. Ferguson, *Operation Kronstadt*, London 2008

J. Ferris, *Behind the Enigma. The Authorised History of GCHQ, Britain's Secret Cyber-Intelligence Agency*, London etc 2020

J.R. Ferris, *Intelligence and Strategy. Selected Essays*, London/New York 2005

X. Fielding, *Hide and seek: the story of a war-time agent*, London 1954

E. Fisher Wood, *The Note-Book of an Intelligence Officer*, New York 1917

H. Fitch, *Traitors within. The adventures of detective inspector Herbert T. Fitch*, London 1933

P. Fitzgerald, *The Knox Brothers*, Washington D.C. 2000

W.J. Fitzpatrick, *Secret Service under Pitt*, Wroclaw s.a.

M.R.D. Foot, *SOE. An outline history of the Special Operations Executive 1940-46*, London 1985

M.R.D. Foot, *SOE in France. An Account of the Work of the British Special Operations Executive in France 1940-1944*, London 1966

M.R.D. Foot, *SOE in the Low Countries*, London 2001

M.R.D. Foot and J.M. Langley, *MI9. Escape and Evasion 1939-1945*, London 1979

Lord Franks et al., *The Franks Report. Falkland Islands Review*, London 1992

P. Fraser, *The Intelligence of the Secretaries of State and their monopoly of Licensed News 1660-1688*, Cambridge 1956

L. Freedman & V. Gamba-Stonehouse, *Signals of War. The Falklands Conflict of 1982*, London/Boston 1991

H. Fry, *Spy Master: The Secret Life of Kendrick*, London 2014

J.O. Fuller, *Noor-un-nisa Inayat Khan (Madeleine)*, Hounslow 1988

J.O. Fuller, *The Starr affair*, Maidstone 1973

P. Gannon, *Colossus. Bletchley Park's Greatest Secrets*, London 2007

P. Gannon, *Inside Room 40. The Codebreakers of World War I*, Hersham 2010

T. Geraghty, *BRIXMIS. The Untold Exploits of Britain's Most Daring Cold War Spy Mission*, London 1997

T. Geraghty, *Beyond the Frontline. The Untold Exploits of Britain's Most Daring Cold War Spy Mission*, London 1996

T. Geraghty, *The Irish War. The Hidden Conflict between the IRA and British Intelligence*, Baltimore, MD/London 2000

S. Gibson, *BRIXMIS. The last Cold War mission*, Cheltenham 2020

A. Glee, *The Secrets of the Service. British Intelligence and Communist Subversion*, London 1987

M.S. Goodman, *The Official History of the Joint Intelligence Committee: Volume I: From the Approach of the Second World War to the Suez Crisis*, London 2014

R. Gough, *SOE Singapore 1941-1942*, London 1985

R.M. Grant, *U-Boat Intelligence 1914-1918*, London 1969

J. Greenberg, *Alastair Denniston. Code-breaking from Room 40 to Berkeley Street and the Birth of GCHQ*, Barnsley 2017

J. Greenberg, *Gordon Welchman. Bletchley Park's Architect of Ultra Intelligence*, London 2014

N. Hager, *Secret Power*, Nelson 2007

P. Hain, *Political trials in Britain. From the past to the present day*, Harmondsworth 1975

D. Hamilton-Hill, *SOE Assignment*, London 1973

N. Hammond, *Venture into Greece: with the guerrillas, 1943-44*, London 1983

L. Harris & B. Taylor, *Escape to Honour*, 1985

S.M. Harris, *British military intelligence in the Crimean War, 1854-1856*, London 2014

P. Hart (ed.), *British Intelligence in Ireland, 1920-21. The Final Reports*, Cork 2002

H. Hauger, *The Spies Who Never Weere. The True Story of the Nazi Spies who were actually Allied Double Agents*, New York 2006

R.A. Havard, *Portland spy*, 1939

A. Haynes, *Invisible Power. The Elizabethan Secret Services 1570-1603*, Dover 1994

A. Haynes, *The Elizabethan Secret Services*, Oxford 2009

P. Hayes, *Queen of Spies. Daphne Park. Britain's Cold War Spy Master*, London 2015

S. Helm, *A Life in Secrets. The Story of Vera Atkins and the Lost Agents of SOE*, London 2012

H. Hemming, *Agents of Influence. A British Campaign, a Canadian Spy, and the Secret Plot to Bring America into World War II*, New York 2019

H. Hemming, *Churchill's Iceman. The True Story of Geoffrey Pike: Genius, Fugitive, Spy*, London 2014

H. Hemming, *Maxwell Knight. MI5's Greatest Spymaster*, London 2017

P. Henderson, *The Unlikely Spy. An Autobiography*, London 1994

Th. Hennessey & C. Thomas, *Spooks. The Unofficial History of MI5. From M to Miss X 1909-39*, Stroud 2010

R. Heslop, *Xavier. A British Secret Agent with the French Resistance*, London 2014

G.A. Hill, *Go Spy the Land. Being the Adventures of IK8 of the British Secret Services*, London 2014

F. Hinsley et al., *British Intelligence in the Second World War*, 5 volumes, London 1979-1990

F.H. Hinsley en A. Stripp (eds.), *Codebreakers. The inside story of Bletchley Park*, Oxford etc. 1993

G. Hoare, *The Missing Macleans*, London 1955

S. Hoare, *The Fourth Seal*, London 1930

D.L. Hobham, *Cromwell's Master Spy. A study of John Thurloe*, London 1961

P.H. Hoets, *Spookspoor naar Moskou. De ontmaskering van meesterspion Kim Philby*, Kampen 1996

P. Honan, *Christopher Marlowe. Poet & Spy*, Oxford etc. 2011

P. Hopkirk, *The Great Game. On Secret Service in High Asia*, Oxford 1992

How 2 Become A GCHQ Intelligence Analyst, Kings Hill 2016

How 2 Become an MI5 Intelligence Officer, Kings Hill 2015

G. Howell, *Gertrude Bell. Queen of the Desert, Shaper of Nations*, New York 2008

H.C. Hoy, *40 O.B. or How the War Was Won*, London 1935

R. Hutchinson, *The Audacious Crimes of Colonel Blood. The Spy who Stole the Crown Jewels & Became the King; 's Secret Agent*, London 2015

R. Hutchinson, *Elizabeth Spy Master. Francis Walsingham and the Secret War that Saved England*, London 2007

C. Hutton, *Official secret: the remarkable story of escape aids, their invention, production, and the sequel*, New York 1961

R. Hutton, *Agent Jack. The True Story of MI5's Secret Nazi Hunter*, London 2019

H.M. Hyde, *Cynthia*, New York 1965

H.M. Hyde, *The Quiet Canadian. The secret service story of Sir William Stephenson (Intrepid)*, London 1989

T.S. Ibrahim bin Ismail, *Have you met Mariam?*, Johor Bahru 1984

D. Irving, *The Mare's Nest. The War against Hitler's Secret 'Vengeance' Weapons*, London 1985

M. Jago, *The Man Who Was kl Smiley. The Life of John Bingham*, London 2013

W. James, *The Code Breakers of Room 40. The Story of Sir William Hall, Genius of British Counter-intelligence*, New York 1956

W. James, *The Eyes of the Navy. A Biographical Study of Admiral Sir Reginald Hall*, London 1955

K. Jeffery, *The Secret History of MI6 1909-1949*, New York 2010

R. Jeffreys-Jones, *We know alla bout you. The story of surveillance in Britain and America*, Oxford etc. 2017

C. Janssen, *I Spy! Sensational Disclosures of a British Secret Service Agent*, London s.a. [1930]

B. Jones, *Failing Intelligence. The True Story of How We Were Fooled into Going to War in Iraq*, London 2010

Ph. Johns, *Within Two Cloaks. Missions with SIS and SOE*, London 1979

W.A.J. Jowitt, *Some were spies*, London 1955

A. Judd, *The Quest for C. Mansfield Cumming and the Founding of the Secret Service*, London 2000

C. Keeler, *The Truth at Last. My Story*, London 2001

C. Kell, *A Secret Well Kept. The untold story of Sir Vernon Kell, founder of MI5*, London etc 2017

P. Kemp, *No Colour or Crest*, London 1958

P. Kemp, *The thorns of memory*, London 1990

D. Kenyon, *Bletchley Park and D-Day. The Untold Story of How the Battle for Normandy Was Won*, New Haven/London 2019

Ph. Knightley, *A Hack's Progress*, London 1998

Ph. Knightley & C. Simpson, *The Secret Lives of Lawrence of Arabia*, New York 1971

R. Kramer, *Flames in the field; the story of four SOE agents in occupied France*, London 1995

A. Kramish, *The Griffin*, London 1987

H. Landau, *All's Fair. The Story of the British Secret Service behind the German Lines*, New York 1934

H. Landau, *Secrets of the White Lady*, New York 1935

H. Landau, *Spreading the spy net : the story of a British spy director*, London 1938

G. Langelaan, *The masks of war*, Garden City, NY, 1959

J.M. Langley, *Fight Another Day*, London 1974

D. Larsen, *Plotting for Peace. American Peacemakers, British Codebreakers, and Britain at War, 1914-1917*, Cambridge 2021

P. Lashmar, *Spies, Spin and the Fourth Estate. British Intelligence and the Media*, Edinburg 2020

P. Lashmar and J. Oliver, *Britain's secret propaganda 1948-1977*, Phoenix Mill 1998

T.E. Lawrence, *Secret Despatches from Arabia and other writings*, London 1991

E. Le Chene, *Watch for me by moonlight: a British agent with the French Resistance*, Bath 1973

M. Lees, *Special Operations Executive executed: in Serbia and Italy*, London 1986

M. Lees, *The rape of Serbia: the British role in Tito's grab for power*, San Diego, CA, 1990

D. Leigh, *The Frontiers of Secrecy. Closed Government in Britain*, London 1980

D. Leigh, *The Wilson Plot. The Intelligence Services and the Discrediting of a Prime Minister 1945-1976*, London/Melbourne 1988

L. Lewis, *Echoes of Resistance : British involvement with the Italian Partisans*, Tunbridge Wells 1985

R. Lewis, *Fishers of Men. The gripping true story of a British Army undercover agent in Northern Ireland*, London 2017

B.H. Liddell Hart, "T.E. Lawrence" in *Arabia and after*, London 1934

A.R.B. Linderman, *Rediscovering Irregular Warfare. Colin Gubbins and the Origins of Britain's Special Operations Executive*, Norman, OK, 2016

K. Lindsay, *The British Intelligence Services in Action*, Dundak 1980

A. Linklater, *Compton Mackenzie: A Life*, London 1987

A. Lycett, *Ian Fleming*, London 1995

B. Macdonald, *The True 'Intrepid'. Sir William Stephenson and the Unknown Agents*, Surrey 1998

A. Machon, *Spies, Lies, & Whistleblowers. MI5, MI6 and the Shayler Affair*, Sussex 2005

Ch. Macintosh, *From cloak to dagger: an SOE agent in Italy, 1943-1945*, London 1982

B. MacIntyre, *Rogue Heroe. The History of the SAS, Britain's Secret Special Forces Unit That Sabotaged the Nazis and Changed the Nature of War*, New York 2016

B. MacIntyre, *A Spy Among Friends. Kim Philby and the Great Betrayal*, London etc. 2014

C. Mackenzie, *Greek Memories*, London 2011

W. Mackenzie, *The Secret History of S.O.E. : The Special Operations Executive 1940-1945*, London 2002

F. Maclean, *Escape to Adventure*, Boston, MA, 1951

S.E. Maffeo, *Most Secret and Confidential. Intelligence in the Age of Nelson*, Annapolis, MD, 2000

Th.E. Mahl, *Desparate Deception. British Covert Operations in the United States, 1939-44*, Dulles, VA, 1999

B. Maloubier, *Agent secret de Churchill*, Paris 2015

L.H. Manderstam and R. Heron, *From the Red Army to SOE*, London 1985

M. Manus, *Underwater saboteur*, London 1953

T. Marcus, *I Spy. My Life in MI5*, London 2019

T. Marcus, *Soldier Spy*, Milton Keynes 2016

L. Marks. *Between Silk and Cyanide. A Code Maker's War 1941-45*, Stroud 2009

B. Marshall, *The White Rabbit. The Secret Agent the Gestapo Could Not Crack*, London 2002

R. Marshall, *All the King's Men. The Truth Behind SOE's Greatest Wartime Disaster*, London 1988

P.H. Martin, *Elizabethan Espionage. Plotters and Spies in the Struggle between Catholicism and the Crown*, Jefferson, NC, 2016

R.W. Maslen, *Elizabethan Fictions. Espionage, Counter-espionage and the Duplicity of Fiction in Early Elizabethan Prose Narratives*, Oxford 1997

A. Masters, *The Man Who Was M. The Life of Maxwell Knight*, London etc. 1986

G. McCall, *Flight most secret; Air Missions for SOE and SIS*, London 1981

N. McCrery, *The complete history of the SAS. The story of the world's most feared elite fighting force*, London 2011

S. McKay, *The Secret Life of Bletchley Park. The WWII Codebreaking Centre and the Men and Women Who Worked There*, London 2010

S. McKay, *The Spies of Winter. The GCHQ Codebreakers Who Fought the Cold War*, London 2016

S. McKay, *The Lost World of Bletchley Park. An Illustrated History of the Wartime Codebreaking Centre*, London 2013

M. McKenna, *I was a spy!: the classic account of behind-the -lines espionage in the First World War*, London 2015

M. McKenna, *My master spy: a narrative of the secret service*, London 1950

M. McKenna, *Spies I knew: further accounts of behind-the-lines espionage in the First World War*, London 2016

D. McLachland, *Room 39. Naval Intelligence in Action 1939-1945*, London 1968

F. McLynn, *Fitzroy Maclean*, London 1992

P. McMahon, *British Spies and Irish Rebels. British Intelligence and Ireland, 1916-1945*, Woodbridge 2011

J.L. McWilliams, *A Secret of the Sphinx. The MacHugh Memoirs (1798-1801)*, Victoria, BC, 2016

G.R. Millar, *Road to Resistance: an autobiography*, London 1981

J. Miller, *One Girl's War. Personal Exploits in MI5's Most Secret Station*, New Hampshire 1987

S. Milne, *The Enemy Within. The Secret War against the Miners*, London 1995

G. Milton, *Russian Roulette. How British Spies Defeated Lenin*, London 2013

P.A. Mohs, *Military Intelligence and the Arab Revolt. The first modern intelligence war*, London/New York 2008

H. Montgomery Hide, *Room 3603*, New York 1964

C. Moran, *Classified. Secrecy and the State in Modern Britain*, Cambridge etc. 2013

W.J. Morgan, *Spies and saboteurs*, London 1955

R. Moss, *Carnival of Spies*, New York 1987

W.S. Moss, *A war of shadows*, London 1952

M. Muggerridge, *Chronicles of wasted time*, London 1975

A. Neave, *Saturday at M.I.9*, London etc. 1989

B.C. Newman, *Spies in Britain*, London 1965

V.W. Newton, *Cambridge Spies: the untold story of Maclean, Philby, and Burgess in America*, Lanham 1993

E. Nicholas, *Death be not proud*, London 1958

D. Nicolson, *Aristide. The Story of Roger Landes*, London 1994

Chr. Northcott, *MI5 at War 1909-1918. How MI5 Foiled the Spies of the Kaiser in the First World War*, Ticehurst 2015

C. O'Brien-ffrench, *Delicate Mission. Autobiography of a Secret Agent*, London 1979

S. O'Driscoll, *The accidental spy*, London 2019

A. Ogden, *A spur called courage: SOE heroes in Italy*, London 2011

E. O'Halpin, *Spying on Ireland. British Intelligence and Irish Neutrality During the Second World War*, Oxford etc. 2008

O.R. Olsen, *Two eggs on my plate*, London 1946

C. Oman, *Baltic Spy*, London 1947

S. O'Neill & D. McGrory, *The Suicide Factory. Abu Hamza and the Finsbury Park Mosque*, London etc. 2006

S. Ottaway, *Sisters, Secrets and Sacrifice. A True Story*, London 2013

S. Ottaway, *Violette Szabo. The life that I have*, London 2002

B. Page, D. Leitch & Ph. Knightley, *Philby: the Spy who Betrayed a Generation*, Harmondsworth 1969

L. Paine, *Britain's Intelligence Service*, London 1979

J. Parker, *Death of a Hero: Captain Robert Nairac, GC and the undercover war in Northern Ireland*, London 1999

M. Pawley, *In obedience to instructions: F.A.N.Y. with the S.O.E. in the Mediterranean*, London 1999

M. Pearce, *Spymaster. The Life of Britain's Most Decorated Cold War Spy and Head of MI6, Sir Maurice Oldfield*, London 2016

B. Penrose & S. Freeman, *Conspiracy of silence: the secret life of Anthony Blunt*, New York 1986

A. Percy, *Misdefending the Realm. How MI5's Incompetence enabled Communist Subversion of Britain's Institutions during the Nazi-Pact*, Buckingham 2017

S.J. Peskett, *Strange intelligence: from Dunkirk to Nuremberg*, London 1981

T. Phillips, *The Secret Twenties. British Intelligence, the Russians and the Jazz Age*, London 2017

Ch. Pincher, *Too secret too long. The great betrayal of Britain's crucial secrets and the cover-up*, London 1985

Ch. Pincher, *Inside Story: a documentary of the pursuit of power*, London 1981

Ch. Pincher, *The Spycatcher affair: a web of deception*, London 1988

R. Pitt, *The courage of fear*, London 1959

A.J. Plotke, *Imperial Spies invade Russia: the British intelligence interventions, 1918*, Westport, CT-London 1993

A. Plowden, *The Elizabethan Secret Service*, Hemel Hempstead 1991

D. Popov, *Spy-Counterspy*, Greenwich, CT, 1975

B. Porter, *The Origins of the Vigilant State. The London Metropolitan Police Special Branch before the First World War*, London 1987

B. Porter, *Plots and Paranoia. A history of political espionage in Britain, 1790-1988*, London/New York 1992

I. Porter, *Operation Autonomous: with S.O.E. in wartime Romania*, London 1989

M. Pugh, *Commander Crabb*, London 1957

A. Purdy & D. Sutherland, *Burgess and Maclean*, London 1963

W. le Queux, *The German Spys System From Within*, s.l. s.a.

K. Quinlan, *The Secret War between the Wars. MI5 in the 1920s and 1930s*, Woodbridge 2014

D. Rake, *Rake's progress*, London 1968

D. Ramsay, *Blinker Hall: Spymaster. The man who brought America into World War I*, Stroud 2009

A. Read en D. Fisher, *Colonel Z. The Secret Life of a Master of Spies*, New York 1985

G. Rees, *A Chapter of Accidents*, London 1972

J. Rennie, *The Operators. On the streets with Britain's Most Secret Service*, Barnsley 1997

B. Richards, *Secret flotillas. Clandestine se operations in the Western Mediterranean & the Atlantic, 1940-1944*, Barnsley 2013

M.G. Richings, *Espionage. The Story of the Secret Service of the English Crown*, London 1934

N. Ridley, *The Venlo Sting. MI6's Deadly Fiasco*, Philadelphia/Oxford 2022

S. Rimington, *Open Secret. The Autobiography of the Former Director-General of MI5*, London etc. 2002

N. Riols, *The Secret Ministry of AG. & Fish. My Life in Churchill's School for Spies*, London 2013

K.G. Robertson (ed.), *British and American Approaches to Intelligence*, Basingstoke/London 1987

K.G. Robertson (ed.), *War, resistance and intelligence: essays in honour of M.R.D. Foot*, Barnsley 1999

E. Robinson, *Lawrence the Rebel*, Folcroft, PA, 1979

L. Rogers, *Guerrilla Surgeon*, London 1959

R.F. Roxburgh, *The Prisoner of War Information Bureau in London. A Study*, London 1915

M. Ruby, *F Section SOE: the Buckmaster network*, London 1990

J.D. Sainsbury (ed.), *The F Section Memorial*, Welwyn 1992

A.W. Sansom, *I Spied Spies*, London etc. 1965

N.J. Sasson, *More Cloak than Dagger. One Woman's Career in Secret Intelligence*, Ballarat 2015

H. Schneider, *Secret Service. Die Bedrohung der Welt. Beiträge zur Geschichte und Praxis des englischen Geheimdienstes*, Nürnberg 1940

P. Seale & M. McConville, *Philby. The Long Road to Moscow*, Ringwood 1978

D. Seaman & J.S. Mather, *The great spy scandal*, London 1955

M. Seaman (ed.), *Special Operations Executive. A new instrument of war*, London/New York 2006

R. Seth, *A Spy Has No Friends. To Save His Country, He Became The Enemy*, London 2008

C. Seymour-Jones, *She Landed by Moonlight. The Story of Secret Agent Pearl Witherington: the 'real Charlotte Gray'*, LKondon 2013

T. Shore, *Pilgrim Spy. My Secret War Against Putin, the KGB and the Stasi*, London 2018

P. Sillitoe, *Cloak without dagger*, London 1956

J. Simpson and J. Adkin, *The quiet operator, special forces signaller extraordinary*, Oxford 1993

A. Sinclair, *The Red and the Blue. Intelligence, Treason and the Universities*, Sevenoaks 1986

A. Sisman, *John le Carré. The Biography*, London etc. 2015

D. Smiley, *Albanian Assignment*, London/Sydney 1984

M. Smith, *Foley. The Spy Who Saved 10,000 Jews*, London 1999

M. Smith, *New Cloak, Old Dagger. How Britain's Spies Came in from the Cold*, London 1996

M. Smith, *The Debs of Bletchley Park and other stories*, London 2015

M. Smith, *The Spying Game. The Secret History of British Espionage*, London 2003

M. Smith, *The Secrets of Station X. How the Bletchley Park Codebreakers Helped Win the War*, London 2011

M. Smith, *Six. A History of Britain's Secret Intelligence Service*, London 2010

N. Snowden, *Memoirs of a Spy*, London 1934

C. Souza, *Baghdad's Spy. A Personal Memoir of Espionage and Intrigue from Iraq to London*, Edinburgh/London 2004

E. Sparrow, *Secret Service. British Agents in France 1792-1815*, Woodbridge 1999

D. Stafford, *Britain and European Resistance 1940-1945. A Survey of the Special Operations Executive, with documents*, London/Basingstoke 1983

D. Stafford, *Camp X. SOE and the American Connection*, Harmondsworth etc. 1987

D. Stafford, *Churchill & Secret Service*, London 2001

S. Sugarman, *Lawrence of Arabia and the Arab Revolt*, 1993

D. Sutherland, *The fourth man: the story of Blunt, Philby, Burgess, and Maclean*, London 1980

R. Stent, *A bespattered page ? The intyernment of His Majesty's « most loyal enemy aliens »*, London 1980

W. Stevenson, *Intrepid's Last Case*, London/Sydney 1984

W. Stevenson, *A Man Called Intrepid. The Secret War*, New York 1978

W. Stevenson, *Past to Present. A Reporter's Story of War, Spies, People, and Politics*, Guilford, CT, 2012

C. Stuart, *Secrets of Crewe House, the story of a famous campaign*, London 1920

K. Strong, *Intelligence at the Top. The Recollections of an Intelligence Officer*, London etc. 1968

A. Summers & S. Dorril, *The Secret Worlds of Stephen Ward. Sex, Scandal, and Deadly Secrets in the Profumo Affair*, London 2013

I.M. Sutherland and A.M. Scott, *Britain's secret war: tartan terrorism and the Anglo-American state*, Edinburgh 1990

F.J. Suttill, *Shadow in the Fog. The True Story of Major Suttill and the Prosper French Resistance Network*, Stroud 2014

B. Sweet-Escott, *Baker Street Irregular*, London 1965

P. Taylor, *Brits. The War Against the IRA*, London 2002

P. Tennant, *Touchlines of war*, Hull 1992

G. Thomas, *Secret Wars. One Hundred Years of British Intelligence inside MI5 And MI6*, New York 2006

J. Thomas, *No Banners*, London 1974

L. Thomas, *With Lawrence in Arabia*, Lexington, KY, 2011

R.M. Thomas, *Espionage and Secrecy. The Official Secrets Acts 1911-1989 of the United Kingdom*, London/New York 1991

B. Thomson, *Queer People*, London 2012

D.J. Thorp, *The Silent Listener. British Electronic Surveillance Falklands 1982*, Stroud 2012

R.C. Thurlow, *The Secret State: British internal security in the twentieth century*, Oxford 1995

J. Tickell, *Moon squadron*, Maidstone 1980

J. Tickell, *Odette. Secret Agent, Prisoner, Survivor*, London 2008

M. Tillotson (ed.), *SOE and The Resistance As Told in The Times Obituaries*, London/New York 2011

R. Tomlinson, *The Big Breach. From Top Secret to Maximum Security*, Edinburgh 2001

D. Tremain, *Rough Justice. The true story of agent Dronkers, the enemy spy captured by the British*, Stroud 2016

I. Trenowden, *Operations most secret*, London 1978

H. Trevor-Roper, *The Philby Affair. Espionage, Treason and Secret Services*, London 1968

H. Trevor-Roper, *The Secret World. Behind the Curtain of British Intelligence in World War II and the Cold War*, London 2020

F. Tuohy, *The Secret Corps: A Tale of Intelligence on All Fronts*, London 1920

M. Turnbull, *The spycatcher trial*, London 1988

J.F. Turner, *The Good Spy Guide. A Survey of British Spy Cases*, London 1988

S. g. E. Hampshire, G. Macklin, *British Intelligence. Secrets, Spies and Sources*, Richmond 2009

M. Urban, *Big Boys' Rules. The Secret Struggle Against the IRA*, London/Boston, MA, 1993

M. Urban, *UK Eyes Alpha. Inside British Intelligence*, London 1997

J. Ure, *Shooting Leave. Spying out Central Asia in the Great Game* London 2010

N.B. Ustinov, *Klop and the Ustinov family*, New York 1973

P. Ustinov, *Dear Me*, London 1977

H. Verity, *We landed by moonlight; secret RAF landings in France, 1940-1944*, London 1978

J. Verney, *Going to the wars*, London 1966

Ph. Vickers, *A Clear Case of Genius. Room 40's Code-Breaking Pioneer, Admiral Sir Reginald 'Blinker' Hall*, Stroud 2017

D. Vincent, *The Culture of Secrecy. Britain, 1832-1998*, Oxford etc. 1998

N. Wake, *The white mouse*, Melbourne 1983

A.M. Walters, *Moondrop to Gascony*, Wiltshire 2009

L. Wark, *The Ultimate Enemy. British Intelligence and Nazi Germany 1933-1939*, Oxford etc. 1996

War Office, *The British Spy Manual. The Authentic Special Operations Executive (SOE) Guide for WWII*, London 2014

G. Watt, *China Spy*, London 1972

G. Welchman, *The Hut Six Story. Breaking the Enigma Codes*, Kidderminster 2011

N. West, *British Security Coordination. The Secret History of British Intelligence in the Americas 1940-45*, London 1998

N. West, *The Circus. MI5 Operations 1945-1972*, New York 1983

N. West, *Historical Dictionary of British Intelligence*, Lanham, MD, 2005

N. West, *Double Cross in Cairo. The true story of the spy who turned the tide of war in the Middle East*, London 2015

N. West, *G.C.H.Q. The Secret Wireless War 1900-86*, London 1987

N. West, *The Friends. Britain's Post-War Secret Intelligence Operations*, London 1990

N. West (ed.), *The Guy Liddell Diaries*, 2 volumes, London/New York 2005-2009

N. West (ed.), *MI5 in the Great War*, London 2014

N. West, *MI5. British Security Service Operations 1909-1945*, Reading 1983

N. West, *MI6. British Secret Intelligence Service Operations 1909-45*, London etc. 1985

N. West, *Mask. MI5's Penetration of the Communist Party of Great Britain*, London/New York 2012

N. West, *Secret war; the story of SOE - Britain's wartime sabotage organization*, London 1992

N. West, *The secret war for the Falklands; the SAS, MI6, and the war Whitehall nearly lost*, London 1997

N. West & O. Tsarev, *Triplex. Secrets from the Cambridge Spies*, New Haven/London 2009

W.J. West, *The Truth About Holis*, London 1989

H.O. de Wet, *The valley of the shadow*, London 1970

B. Wheatley, *British Intelligence and Hitler's Empire in the Soviet Union, 1941-1945*, London etc. 2018

J. Whitwell, *British Agent*, London 1966

G. Wilkinson, *Special Branch Officer*, London 1956

P. Wilkinson, *Foreign fields; the story of an SOE operative*, London 1997

P. Wilkinson & J.B. Astley, *Gubbins & SOE*, Barnsley 1997

P. Willetts, *Rendez-vous in de Russian tearooms. Het onbekende verhaal van een van de grootste spionage-operaties uit de Tweede Wereldoorlog*, Amsterdam 2015

A. Williams, *Gentleman Traitor*, New York 1977

D. Wilson, *Sir Francis Walsingham. A Courtier in an Age of Terror*, New York 2007

J. Wilson, *Lawrence of Arabia*, Stroud 1998

R. Wilson & I. Adams, *Special Branch. A History : 1883-2006*, London 2015

F.W. Winterbotham, *The Nazi Connection*, New York etc. 1978

F.W. Winterbotham, *Secret and Personal*, London 1969

F.W. Winterbotham, *The Ultra Spy. An Autobiography*, London 1989

E.T. Woodhall, *Spies of the Great War. Adventures with the Allied Secret Service*, London 1932

L. Woodhead, *My Life as a Spy*, London 2005

P. Wright, *Spy Catcher. The Candid Autobiography of a Senior Intelligence Officer*, New York 1987

N. Wylie (ed.), *The Politics and Strategy of Clandestine War. Special Operations Executive, 1940-1946*, Abingdon/New York 2012

A.P. Young, *The « X » Documents*, London 1974

H.A. Zeiger, *Ian Fleming: the spy who came in with the gold*, New York 1965

D. Zimmermann, *Top Secret Exchange : the Tizard Mission and the Scientific War*, Montreal 1996

United States

K.M. Absher, M.C. Desch & R. Popafiuk, *Privileged and Confidential. The Secret History of the President's Intelligence Advisory Board*, Lexington, KY, 2012

E.C. Ackerman, *Street Man. The CIA career of Mike Ackerman*, 1976

S. Adams, *War of Numbers. An Intelligence Memoir*, South Royalton, VT, 1994

R. Adleman & G. Walton, *The Champagne Campaign*, London 1973

Ph. Agee, *Inside the Company: CIA Diary*, Toronto etc. 1986

Ph. Agee, *On the run*, London 1988

Ph. Agee en L. Wolf, *Dirty Work. The CIA in Western Europe*, New York 1978

Th.L. Ahern, *CIA and the Generals. Covert Support to Military Government in South Vietnam*. Langley, VA, 1998

Th.L. Ahern, *CIA and the House of Ngo. Covert Action in South Vietnam, 1945-63 (U)*, Langley, VA, 2009

Th.L. Ahern, *CIA and Rural Pacification in South Vietnam (U)*, Langley, VA, s.a.

Th.L. Ahern, *Vietnam Declassified. The CIA and Counterinsurgency*, Lexington, KY, 2010

M.M. Aid, *Intel Wars. The Secret History of the Fight Against Terror*, New York etc. 2012

M.M. Aid, *The Secret Sentry. The Untold History of the National Security Agency*, 2009

R.H. Alcorn, *No bugles for spies; tales of the OSS*, London 1963

R.H. Alcorn, *Spies of the OSS*, London 1975

Ch.R. Allen Jr., *Nazi war criminals in Amerca: facts... action : the basic handbook*, New York 1985

M. Allen, *Blinking Red. Crisis and Compromise in American Intelligence after 9/11*, Washington D.C. 2013

R.J. Allen, *Beyond Treason. Reflections on the Cover-up of the June 1967 Israeli Attack on the USS Liberty and American Spy Ship*, n.pl. 2012

Th.B. Allen, *George Washington, Spymaster. How the Americans Outspied the British and Won the Revolutionary War*, Washington D.C. 2004

Th.B. Allen en N. Polmar, *Merchants of Treason. America's Secrets for Sale*, New York 1988

Alsop and Braden, *Sub Rosa; the O.S.S. and American espionage*, New York 1946

M. Ambinder & D.B. Grady, *Deep State. Inside the Government Secrecy Industry*, Hoboken, NJ, 2013

S.E. Ambrose, *Ike's Spies. Eisenhower and the Espionage Establishment*, New York 1981

Ch.D. Ameringer, *U.S. Foreign Intelligence. The Secret Side of American History*, Lexington, MA/Toronto 1990

H. Andersen, *The Dark City; being an account of the adventures of a secret agent in Berlin*, London 1954

S. Anderson, *The Quiet Americans. Four CIA Spies at the Dawn of the Cold War – a Tragedy in Three Acts*, New York 2020

D. Andrade, *Ashes to ashes: the Phoenix program and the Vietnam war*, Lexington, MA, 1990

C. Andrew, *For the President's Eyes Only. Secret Intelligence and the American Presidency from Washington to Bush*, London 1995

S. Appelius, *Die Spionin. Olga Raue – CIA-Agentin im Kalten Krieg*, Reinbek bei Hamburg 2019

M. Apuzzo & A. Goldman, *Enemies Within. Inside the NYPD's Secret Spying Unit and Bin Laden's Final Plot against America*, New York etc. 2013

A. Axelrod, *The War between the Spies. A History of Espionage During the American Civil War*, New York 1992

R. Baer & D. Baer, *The Company We Keep. A Husband-and-Wife True-Life Spy Story*, New York 2011

J. Bainerman, *The crimes of a president: new revelations on conspiracy & cover-up in the Bush & Reagan administrations*, New York 1992

J. Bakeles, *Turncoats, Traitors & Heroes. Espionage in the American Revolution*, New York 1998

L.C. Baker, *History of the United States Secret Service*, Philadelphia 1867

Th.J. Baker, *The Fall of the FBI. How a Once Great Agency Became a Threat to Democracy*, New York 2022

N. Bakos, *The Targeter. My Life in the CIA, Hunting Terrorists and Challenging the White House*, New York etc. 2019

D. Ball, *The intelligence war in the Gulf*, Canberra 1991

J. Bamford, *A Pretext for War. 9/11, Iraq, and the Abuse of America's Intelligence Agencies*, New York etc. 2004

J. Bamford, *The Puzzle Palace. A Report on America's Most Secret Agency*, Harmondsworth etc. 1987

J. Bamford, *The Shadow Factory. The Ultra-Secret NSA from 9/11 to the Eavesdropping on America*, New York 2008

A. Bank, *From OSS to the Green Berets*, New York 1986

M.K. Barbier, *Spies, Lies, and Citizenship. The Hunt for Nazi Criminals*, Lincoln, NE, 2017

H.L. Barnum, *Spy Unmasked*, New York 1828

J. Barron, *Operation Solo. The FBI's man in the Kremlin*, Washington D.C. 1992

A. Barth, *The loyalty of free men*, New York 1951

R.J. Batvinis, *The Origins of FBI Counterintelligence*, Lawrence, KA, 2007

R.J. Batvinis, *Hoover's Secret War against Axis Spies. Counterspy during World War II*, Lawrence, KS 2014

D. Bayandor, *Iran and the CIA. The Fall of Mossadeq Revisited*, Basingstoke/New York 2010

M. Bearden en J. Risen, *The Main Enemy. The Inside Story of the CIA's Final Showdown with the KGB*, London 2003

M. Becker, *The FBI in Latin America. The Ecuador Files*, Durham/London 2017

R.L. Benson, *A History of U.S. Communications. Intelligence during World War II: Policy and Administration*, 1997

G. Berntsen en R. Pezzulo, *Jawbreaker. The Attack on Bin Laden and al-Qaeda: a Personal Account by the CIA's Key Field Commander*, New York 2005

M.R. Beschloss, *Mayday. The U-2 Affair. The untold story of the greatest U.S.-U.S.S.R. spy scandal*, New York etc. 1986

B.W. Bidwell, *History of the Military Intelligence Division, Department of the Army General Staff 1775-1941*, Washington D.C. 195

K. Bird, *The Good Spy. Life and Death of Robert Ames*, New York 2014

R.M. Bissell, *Reflections of a Cold Warrior. From Yalta to the Bay of Pigs*, New Haven/London 1996

A. Blackman, *Wild Rose. Rose O'Nealle Greenhow, Civil War Spy*, New York 2005

C. Bledowska & J. Bloch, *KGB / CIA: Intelligence and Counter-Intelligence Operations*, New York 1987

J.G. Blight en D.A. Welch (eds.), *Intelligence and the Cuban Missile Crisis*, London/Portland,, OR, 1998

J. Blood, *The Tet Effect; intelligence and the public perception of war*, London 2012

H. Blum, *The Last Goodnight. A World War II Story of Espionage, Adventure, and Betrayal*, New York 2016

O.L. Bod, *Operation Broken Reed. Truman's Secret North Korean Spy Mission that Averted World War III*, Philadelphia, PA, 2007

D. Bongino, *Life Inside the Bubble. Why a Top-Ranked Secret Service Agent Walked Away from it All*, Washington D.C. 2013

W.H. Bowart, *Operation Mind Control*, Paris 1978

M. Bowden, *The Finish. The Killing of Osama bin Laden*, New York 2012

M. Bowman, *Bedford triangle; Undercover Operations from England in World War II*, Stroud 1996

O. Boyd-Barrett, D. Herrera en J. Baumann, *Hollywood and the CIA. Cinema, defense, and subversion*, London/New York 2011

M. Boyle Mahle, *Denial and Deception. An Insider's View of the CIA from Iran-Contra to 9/11*, New York 2004

S.D. Breckinridge, *The CIA and the Cold War, a memoir*, Westport, Ct. 1993

R. Breitman et alia, *U.S. Intelligence and the Nazis*, Cambridge etc. 2005

W.B. Breuer, *The Secret War with Germany. Deception, Espionage, and Dirty Tricks 1939-1945*, Novato, CA, 1988

P. Brewton, *The Mafia, CIA & George Bush*, New York 1992

P. Broadwell, *All In. The Education of General David Petraeus*, New York etc. 2012

A. Brooke Caruso, *The Mexican Spy Company. United States Covert Operations in Mexico, 1845-1848*, Jefferson, NC/London 1991

A.C. Brown, *The Last Hero. Wild Bill Donovan*, New York 1984

A.C. Brown, *The Secret War Report of the OSS*, New York 1976

JP. Brown, B.C.D. Lipton & M. Morisy (eds.), *Sciebtstist under Surveillance. The FBI Files, Cambridge, MA/London 2019*

G.A. Brownell, *The origin and development of the National Security Agency*, Laguna Hills, CA, 1981

K.E. Bruce, *OSS against the Reich; the World War II diaries of Colonel David K.E. Bruce*, Kent, OH/London 1993

G.S. Bryan, *The Spy in America*, Philadelphia, etc. 1943

Z. Brzezinski, *Power and Principle. Memoirs of the National Security Adviser 1977-1981*, New York 1983

J.G. Burdick, *A Sphinx. The Memoirs of a Reluctant Spy in Vietnam*, New York/Bloomington 2008

T.M. Burke, *Stories from the Secret War. CIA Special Ops in Laos*, Durango, CO, 2012 m

E. Burkhart, *Mukhabarat, Baby! My Life as a Wartime Spy for the CIA*, Tempe, AZ, 2015

J. Burnham, *The web of subversion*, New York 1954

F. Burton & S.M. Katz, *Beirut Rules. The Murder of a CIA Station Chief and Hezbollah's War against America and the West*, New York 2018

G.W. Butler, *Shemya. America's Cold War Sentinel*, Croydon 2015

M. Byrne, *Iran-Contra. Reagan's Scandal and the Unchecked Abuse of Presidential Power*, Lawrence, KS, 2014

M. Byrne and P. Kornbluth, *The Iran-Contra affair: the making of a scandal, 1983-1988*, Alexandria, VA, 1990

A.H. Cahn, *Killing Detente. The Right Attacks the CIA*, University Park, PA, 1998

O.J. Caldwell, *A secret war: Americans in China 1944-1945*, Carbondale, IL, 1973

D.F. Cameron, *In Red Weather. Turmoil in Indonesia. A CIA Insider's Account from the 1960s*, Singapore 2021

P.J. Capelotti, *Our man in Crimea; Commander Hugo Koehler and the Russian civil war*, Columbia, SC, 1991

G.L. Carle, *The Interrogator. An Education*, New York 2011

W.G. Carr, *The Red Fog over America*, Hayden, ID, 23018

P. Carty, *Secret Squadrons of the Eighth*, London 1990

A.B. Caruso, *The Mexican Spy Company: United States covert operations in Mexico, 1845-1848*, Jefferson, NC, 1991

W. Casey, *The Secret War against Hitler*, Washington D.C.. 1988

W.L. Cassidy, *History of the Schools & Training Branch, Office of Strategic Services*, San Francisco, CA, 1983

G.C. Chalou (ed.), *The Secrets War. The Office of Strategic Services in World War II*, Washington D.C. 1992

W. Chambers, *Witness*, New York 1952

H. de Champlain, *The Secret War of Helene de Champlain*, London 1980

B. Chapman, *Researching National Security and Intelligence Policy*, Washington D.C. 2004

F. Charprier, *La C.I.A en France. 60 Ans d'ing rence dans les affaires franaises*, Paris 2008

S.C. Chauhan, *Inside C.I.A.; lessons in intelligence*, New Delhi 2004

E.T. Chester, *Covert Network: Progressives, the International Rescue Committee and the CIA : Progressives, the International Rescue Committee and the CIA*, London/New York 2016

W. Churchill & J. Vander Wall, *The Cointelpro Papers. Documents from the FBI's Secret Wars Against Dissent in the United States*, Boston, MA, 1990

CIA, *The secret Cuban missile crisis documents*, Washington D.C. 1994

CIA, *Strategic Warning & The Role of Intelligence . Lessons Learned from the 1968 Soviet Invasion of Czechoslovakia*, n.pl. n.d.

CIA. *The Pike Report*, Nottingham 1977

The CIA Document of Human Manipulation. Kubark Counterintelligence Interrogation Manual. July 1963, n.pl. 2012f

J.R. Clapper, *Facts and Fears. Hard Truths from a Life in Intelligence*, New York 2018

R.A. Clarke, *Against All Enemies. Inside America's War on Terror*, New York 2004

D.R. Clarridge, *A Spy for All Seasons. My Life in the CIA*, New York 1997

R.S. Cline, *The CIA Under Reagan, Bush and Casey. The Evolution of the Agency from Roosevelt to Reagan*, Washington D.C. 1981

R.S. Cline, *Secrets, Spies and Scholars. Blueprint of the Essential CIA*, Washington DC 1976

L. Clune, *Executing the Rosenbergs. Death & Diplomacy in a Cold War World*, Oxford etc. 2016

W. Colby, *Honorable Men. My Life in the CIA*, New York 1978

W. Colby, *Lost Victory. A Firsthand Account of America's Sixteen-Year Involvement in Vietnam*, Chicago/New York 1989

S. Coll, *Directorate S. The C.I.A. and America's Secret Wars in Afghanistan and Pakistan, 2001-2016*, London 2018

S. Coll, *Ghost Wars. The Secret History of the CIA, Afghanistan, and bin Laden from the Soviet Invasion to September 10, 2001*, New York 2004

A. Collins, *In the Sleeproom. The Story of the CIA Brainwashing Experiments in Canada*, Toronto 1988

C. Collins en D. Frantz, *Fallout. The True Story of the CIA's Secret War on Nuclear Trafficking*, New York etc. 2011

Commission on the Intelligence Capabilities of the United States Regarding Weapons of Mass Destruction. Report to the President of the United States, Washington D.C. 2005 (Silberman-Robb)

J. Comey, *A Higher Loyalty. Truth, Lies and Leadership*, New York 2018

J. Conant, *A Covert Affair*, New York etc. 2011

K. Conboy, *Shadow War. The CIA's Secret War in Laos*, Boulder, CO, 1995

K. Conboy & D. Andrads, *Spies & Commandos. How America Lost the Secret War in North Vietnam*, Lawrence, KS, 2000

M. Copeland, *The Game of Nations. The Amorality of Power Politics*, London 1970

M. Copeland, *Without Cloak or Dagger. The Truth about the New Espionage*, New York 1974

M. Copeland, *The Game Player. Confessions of the CIA's original political operative*, London 1989

M. Copeland, *The Real Spy World*, London 1975

G. Corera, *Shopping for Bombs. Nuclear Proliferation, Global Insecurity, and the Rise and Fall of the A.Q. Khan Network*, Oxford 2006

S.-J. Corke, *US Covert Operations and Cold War Strategy. Truman, secret warfare and the CIA, 1945-53*, London/New York 2008

D. Corn, *Blond Ghost. Ted Shackley and the CIA's Crusades*, New York 1995

W.R. Corson, *The Armies of Ignorance. The Rise of the American Intelligence Empire*, New York 1977

W.R. Corson, S.B. Trento en J.J. Trento, *Widows. Four American Spies, the wives they left behind, and the KGB's crippling of American intelligence*, New York 1989

M. Corvo, *The OSS in Italy; 1942-1945: a personal memoir*, New York etc. 1990

K. Cowherd, *Hale Storm. The Incredible Saga of Baltimore's Ed Hale, Including a Secret Life with the CIA*, Baltimore, MD, 2014

J.P. Craven, *The Silent War. The Cold War Beneath the Sea*, New York etc. 2002

B.E. Crim, *Our Germans. Project Paperclip and the National Security State*, Baltimore 2018

B. Crozier, *Free Agent. The Unseen War 1941-1991*, London 1993

H.A. Crumpton, *The Art of Intelligence. Lessons from a Life in the CIA's Clandestine Service*, New York 2012

A. Cupull & F. González, *The CIA against Che*, Habana 2007

C.B. Currey, Edward Lansdale, *The Unquiet American*, Boston, MA, 1988

C.P. Curtis, *The Oppenheimer case: the trial of a security system*, New York 1955

I.H. Daalder & I.M. Destler, *In the Shadow of the Oval Office. Profiles of the National Security Advisers and the Presidents They Served - From JFK to George W. Bush*, New York etc. 2009

K.A. Daigler, *Spies, Patriots, ad Traitors. American Intelligence in the Revolutionary War*, Washington D.C. 2014

M. Dallek, *Defenseless under the Night. The Roosevelt Years and the Origins of Homeland Security*, New York 2016

A.B. Darling, *The Central Intelligence Agency: an instrument of government to 1950*, Washington D.C. 1989

P.B. Davidson, *Secrets of the Vietnam war*, Novato, CA, 1990

Ph.H.J. Davies, *Intelligence and Governance in Britain and the United States (2 vol.s)*, Santa Barbara, CA, etc. 2012

O. DeForrest & D. Chanoff, *Slow Burn. The Rise and Bitter Fall of American Intelligence in Vietnam*, New York 1990

R.J. Défourneaux, *The Winking Fox. Twenty-Two Years in Military Intelligence*, Indianapolis, IN, 1997

C. Delesse, *Échelon et le Renseignement électronique américain*, Rennes 2012

Y. Denoël, *Le livre noir de la CIA*, Paris 2009

H. Deschamps-Adams, *Spyglass; an autobiography*, New York 1995

J. Devine, *Good Hunting. An American Spymaster's Story*, New York 2014

J. Devine, *Spymaster's Prism. The Fight against Russian Agression*, Lincoln, NE, 2021

L. Devlin, *Chief of Station, Congo. A Memoir of 1960-67*, New York 2007

A. Dhar, *CIA's Eye on South Asia*, New Delhi 2014

J. Diamond, *The CIA and the Culture of Failure. U.S. Intelligence from the End of the Cold War to the Invasion of Iraq*, Stanford, CA, 2008

S. Diamond, *Compromised Campus. The Collaboration of the Universities with the Intelligence Community, 1945-1955*, New York/Oxford 1992

S. Dillon, *Comandos: the CIA and Nicaragua's contra rebels*, New York 1992

P. Dimitrakis, *The Secret War in Afghanistan. The Soviet Union, China and Anglo-American Intelligence in the Afghan War*, London/New York 2013

J. Dinges & S. Landau, *Assassination on Embassy Row*, New York 1980

F.J. Donner, *The Age of Surveillance. The Aims and Methods of America's Political Intelligence System*, New York 1981

J.M. Dorwart, *Conflict of Duty; the U.S. Navy's intelligence dilemma 1919-1945*, Annapolis, MD, 1983

H. Doundoulakis, *I Was Trained To Be A Spy*, n.pl. 2008

D.W. Doyle, *True Men and Traitors. From the OSS to the CIA. My Life in the Shadows*, New York etc. 2001

W. Dreux, *No bridges blown*, London 1971

T. Drumheller, *On the Brink. An Insider's Account of How the White House Compromised American Intelligence*, New York 2006

F. Duke & Ch.M. Swaart, *Name, Rank and Serial Number*, New York 1969

A.W. Dulles, *Germany's Underground*, New York 2000

A.W. Dulles, *The secret surrender : the classic insider's account of the secret plot to surrender Northern Italy during WWII*, Guildford, CT, 2006

R.C. Dunham, *Spy Sub. Top Secret Mission to the Bottom of the Pacific*, New York 1997

R. Dunlop & W. Stevenson, *Donovan. America's Master Spy*, New York 2014

R. Dunlop, *Behind Japanese lines*, Chicago 1979

B. Durbin, *The CIA and the Politics of US Intelligence Reform*, Cambridge etc. 2017

S. Edmonds, *Classified Woman*, Alexandria, VA, 2012

S.E. Edmonds, *Nurse and Spy in the Union Army*, Chicago, IL, 1865

T.H. Edgar, *Beyond Snowden. Privacy, Mass Surveillance, and the Struggle to Reform the NSA*, Washington D.C. 2017

K. Eichner en A. Dobbert, *Headquarters Germany. Die USA-Geheimdienste in Deutschland*, Berlin 1997

S. Emerson, *Secret Warriors. Inside the Covert Military Operations of the Reagan Era*, New York 1988

F.W. Engdahl, *Geheimakte NGOs. Wie die Tarnorganisationen der CIA Revolutionen, Umstürze und Kriege anzetteln*, Rottenburg 2017

R. Engelman & C. Shenkman, *A Century of Repression. The Espionage Act and Freedom of the Press*, Chicago and Springfield, IL 2022

J.M. Ennes, *Assault on the Liberty : the true story of the Israeli attack on an American intelligence ship*, New York 1980

E.J. Epstein, *How America Lost Its Secrets. Edward Snowden, the Man and the Theft*, New York 2017

E.J. Epstein, *Legend. The Secret World of Lee Harvey Oswald*, London 1978

W.C. Eveland, *Ropes of Sand. America's Failure in the Middle East*, New York 1980

Ch.S. Faddis, *Beyond Repair. The Decline and Fall of the CIA*, Guildford, CT, 2008

J.A. Fahey, *Licensed to Spy. With the Top Secret Military Liaison Mission in East Germany*, Annapolis, MD, 2002

T.G. Fain (ed.), *The Intelligence Community. History, Organization, and Issues*, New York/London 1977

E. Fair, *Consequence. A Memoir*, New York 2016

W.B. Feis, *Grant's Secret Service. The Intelligence War from Belmont to Appomattox*, Lincoln/London 2012

J.J. Fialka, *War by Other Means. Economic Espionage in America*, New York/London 1997

U.S. Senate, *Final Report of the Select Committee to Study Governmental Operations with Respect to Intelligence Activities*, Washington D.C. 1976

N.E. Firth and J.H. Noren, *Soviet Defense Spending. A History of CIA Estimates, 1950-1990*, College Station, TX, 1998

E.C. Fishel, *The Secret War for the Union. The Untold Story of Military Intelligence in the Civil War*, Boston/New York 1996

D.W. Fiske, *Selection of personnel for the Office of Strategic Services: assessment of men*, Laguna Hills, CA, n.d.

C. Ford & A. MacBain, *Cloak and Dagger. The Secret Story of OSS*, New York 1946

C. Ford & D. Rosenberg, *The Admirals' Advantage. U.S. Navy Operational Intelligence in World War II and the Cold War*, Annapolis, MD, 2005

H.P. Ford, *CIA and the Vietnam Policymakers: Thre Episodes 1962-1968*, z.pl. 2000

K. Ford, *OSS and the Yugoslav resistance, 1943-1945*, College Station, TX, 1992

A. Fox, *Life Undercover. Coming of Age in the CIA*, London 2019

D. Frantz and C. Collins, *The Nuclear Jihadists. The True Story of the Man Who Sold the World's Most Dangerous Secrets ... and How We Could Have Stopped Him*, New York/Boston 200712712786

H. Frazier (ed.), *Uncloaking the CIA*, New York/London 1978

L. Freedman, *U.S. Intelligence and the Soviet Strategic Threat*, Princeton, NJ, 1986

B. Freemantle, *CIA*, London 1984

A. Friedman, *Spider's web: the secret history of how the White House illegally armed Iraq*, New York 1993

G. Friedman, *America's Secret War. Inside the hidden worldwide struggle between the United States and its enemies*, London 2004

Chr. Fuchs & J. Goetz, *Geheimer Krieg. Wie von Deutschland aus der Kampf gegen den Terror geteuert wird*, Hamburg 2013

B. Fulton, *Recollections on a Life. From California to China*, Bloomington, IN, 2008

A. Fursenko en T. Naftali, 'One Hell of a Gamble'. *Krushchev, Castro, Kennedy and the Cuban Missile Crisis 1958-1964*, London 1999

J.A. Gade, *All My Born Days. Experiences of a Naval Intelligence Officer in Europe*, New York 1942

J.R. Garner, *Code Name: Copperhead*, New York 1994

D.G. Garthoff, *Assessing the Adversary. Estimates by the Eisenhower Administration of Soviet Intentions and Capabilities*, Washington D.C. 1991

D.G. Garthoff, *Directors of Central Intelligence as Leaders of the U.S. Intelligence Community 1946-2005*, Pittsburg, PA, 2005

R.L. Garthoff, *Intelligence Assessment and Policymaking: A Decision Point in the Kennedy Administration*, Washington D.C. 1984

R.L. Garthoff, *Soviet Leaders and Intelligence. Assessing the American Adversary during the Cold War*, Washington D.C. 2015

D. Garwood, *Under Cover. Thirty-five years of CIA deception*, New York 1985

R.M. Gates, *From the Shadows. The Ultimate Insider's Story of Five Presidents and How They Won the Cold War*, New York 1996

C. Gentry, *J. Edgar Hoover. The Man and the Secrets*, New York/London 1991

R.Z. George en H. Rishikoff (eds.), *The National Security Enterprise. Navigating the Labyrinth*, Washington D.C. 2011

B. Gertz, *Enemies. How America's Foes Steal Our Vital Secrets – and How We Let it Happen*, New York 2006

B. Gertz, *The Failure Factory. How Unelected Bureaucrats, Liberal Democrats, and Big-Government Republicans are Undermining America's Security and Leading Us to War*, New York 2008

B.R. Gibson, *Covert Relationship. American Foreign Policy, Intelligence, and the Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988*, Santa Barbara, CA, etc.2010

T. Gilligan, *CIA life: 10,000 days with the agency*, Boston, MA, 2003

D. Gillmor, *I Swear by Apollo. Dr. Ewen Cameron and the CIA-Brainwashing Experiments*, Montréal 1987

D. Golden, *Spy Schools. How the CIA, FBI, and Foreign Intelligence Secretly Exploit America's Universities*, New York 2017

S. Goode, *The CIA*, New York 1980

A.E. Goodman et al., *In from the cold: the report of the Twentieth Century Fund Task Force on the Future of U.S. Intelligence*, New York 1996

M.A. Goodman, *Failure of Intelligence. The Decline and Fall of the CIA*, Lanham etc. 2008

M.S. Goodman, *Spying on the Nuclear Bear. Anglo-American Intelligence and the Soviet hasted*, Stanford, CA, 2007

S.A. Goudsmit, *Alsos*, New York 1966

G.M. Graff, *The Threat Matrix. The FBI at War*, New York etc. 2011

B. Graham, *Intelligence Matters. The CIA, the FBI, Saudi Arabia, and the Failure of America's War on Terror*, New York/Toronto 2004

Z. Grant, *Facing the Phoenix: The CIA and the Political Defeat of the United States in Vietnam*, New York 1991

L. Grathwohl & F. Reagan, *Bringing Down America. An FBI Informer with the Weathermen*, Milton Keynes 2013

M. Graves, *Nixon's FBI. Hoover, Watergate, and a Bureau in Crisis*, Boulder, CO, 2020

K.J. Greenberg, *Rogue Justice. The Making of the Security State*, New York 2016

G. Greenwald, *No Place to Hide. Edward Snowden, the NSA, and the U.S. Surveillance State*, New York 2014

D.P. Gregg, *Pot Shards. Fragments of a Life Lived in CIA, the White House and the two Koreas*, Washington D.C. 2014

R.L. Grenier, *88 Days to Kandahar. A CIA Diary*, New York etc. 2015

S. Grey, *Ghost Plane. The Inside Story of the CIA's Secret Rendition Programme*, London 2006

R.F. Grimmett, *Reported foreign and domestic covert activities of the United States Central Intelligence Agency: 1950-1974*, Washington D.C. 1976

P. Gross, *Gentleman Spy. The Life of Allen Dulles*, Boston/New York 1994

T. Gup, *The Book of Honor. Covert Lives and Classified Deaths at the CIA*, New York etc. 2000

J. Hadden, *Conversations with a Masked Man. My Fther, the CIA, and Me*, New York 2016

G.K. Haines & R.E. Leggett (eds.), *Watching the Bear: Essays on CIA's Analysis of the Soviet Union*, Langley, VA, 2007

M.H. Halperin et al., *The Lawless State. The Crimes of the U.S. Intelligence Agencies*, Harmondsworth etc. 1978

E.J. Hammer, *A Death in November: America in Vietnam, 1963*, New York 1987

P.H. Hansen, *Second to None. US Intelligence Activities in Northern Europe 1943-1946*, Dordrecht 2011

B. Harden, *King of Spies. The Dark Reign of America's Spymaster in Korea*, London 2017

Ch.H. Harris & L.R. Sadler, *The Archaeologist was a Spy. Sylvanus G. Morley and the Office of Naval Intelligence*, Albuquerque 2003

G. Harris, *A Woman's War. The Professional and Personal Journey of the Navy's First African American Intelligence Officer*, Lanham, MD, etc. 2010

H.P. Hart, *Intelligence Thoughts: Developments in Iran, Iraq, Afghanistan*, Leipzig 2010

H.P. Hart, *A Life for a Life. A Memoir: My Career in Espionage Working for the Central Intelligence Agency*, Milton Keynes 2015

A. von Hassell en S. MacRae, *Alliance of Enemies. The Untold Story of the Secret American and German Collaboration to end World War II*, New York 2006

B.M. Hayashi, *Asian American Spies. How Asian Americans Helped Win the Allied Victory*, Oxford etc. 2021

M. Hayden, *The Assault on Intelligence. American National Security in an Age of Lies*, New York 2018

M. Hayden, *Playing to the Edge. American Intelligence in the Age of Terror*, New York 2016

J. Heideking & Chr. Mauch (eds.), *Geheimdienstkrieg gegen Deutschland. Subversion, Propaganda und politische Planungen des amerikanischen Geheimdienstes im Zweiten Weltkrieg*, Göttingen 1993

B.H. Heimark, *The OSS Norwegian Special Operations Group in World War II*, Westport, CT, 1994

E. Heinrich & K. Ullrich, *Der Krieg einer unsichtbaren Armee: Porträt der CIA*, Berlin 1985

J.L. Helgerson, *Getting To Know the President. CIA Briefings of Presidential Candidates 1952-1992*, Washington D.C. z.j.

R. Helms, *A Look over My Shoulder. A Life in the Central Intelligence Agency*, New York 2003

S. Hendricks, *A Kidnapping in Milan. The CIA on Trial*, New York/London 2010

Th.H. Henriksen, *Eyes, Ears & Daggers. Special Operations Forces and the Central Intelligence Agency in America's Struggle against Terrorism*, Stanford, CA, 2016

K. Herbig, *Changes in Espionage by Americans 1947-2007*, Monterey, CA, 2008

K.L. Herbig en M.F. Wiskoff, *Espionage Against the United States by American Citizens 1947-2001*, Monterey, CA, 2002

S.A. Herrington, *Stalking the Vietcong: inside Operation Phoenix*, Novato, CA, 1982

C.M. Hiam, *Who the Hell Are We Fighting? The Story of Sam Adams and the Vietnam Intelligence Wars*, Hanover, NH, 2006

R. Hilsman, *American guerrilla. My war behind Japanese lines*, Washington D.C. 1990

History of the Bureau of Diplomatic Security of the United States, Washington D.C. 2001

Hitler's Shadow. Nazi War Criminals, U.S. Intelligence, and the Cold War, Marson Gate n.d.

M.J. Hogan, *Harry S. Truman and the Origins of the National Security State 1945-1954*, Cambridge etc. 1998

R.L. Holm, *The Craft We Chose. My Life in the CIA*, Mountain Lake Park, MD, 2011

W.J. Holmes, *Double-Edged Secrets. U.S. Naval Intelligence Operations in the Pacific during World War II*, Annapolis, MD, 1979

S: Horton, *Lords of Secrecy. The National Security Elite and America's Stealth Warfare*, New York 2015

J. Hougan, *Secret Agenda: Watergate, Deep Throat, and the CIA*, New York 1983

E.H. Hunt, *Give us this day*, New York 1973

E.H. Hunt, *Undercover*, New York 1975

R. Hutchinson & G.F. Treverton (ed.), *Truth to Power. A History of the U.S. National Intelligence Council*, Oxford etc. 2019

M. Hvistendahl, *The Scientist and the Spy. A true story of China, the FBI, and Industrial Espionage*, New York 2020

E. Hymoff, *The OSS in World War II*, New York 1986

A. Hynd, *Passport to Treason. The Inside Story of Spies in America*, New York 1943

R.H. Immerman, *The CIA in Guatemala: the foreign policy of intervention*, Austin, TX, 1982

R.H. Immerman, *The Hidden Hand. A Brief History of the CIA*, Malden, MA, 2014

A. Ind, *Allied Intelligence Bureau. Our Secret Weapon in the War Against Japan*, New York 1958

W. Irwin, *The Jedburghs. The Secret History of the Allied Special Forces, France 1944*, New York 2005

W.G. Jackson, *Allen Welsh Dulles as Director of Central Intelligence, 26 February 1953-29 November 1961*, Washington D.C. 1973

A. Jacobsen, *Area 51. An Uncensored History of America's Top Secret Military Basis*, London 2011

A. Jacobsen, *Operation Paperclip. The Secret Intelligence Program that brought Nazi scientists to America*, New York etc. 2014

A. Jacobsen, *Phenomena. The Secret History of the U.S. Government's Investigations into Extrasensory Perception and Psychokinesis*, New York etc. 2017

A. Jacobsen, *Surprise, Kill, Vanish. The Definitive History of Secret CIA Assassins, Armies and Operators*, London 2020

N. Jakovlev, *CIA contra USSR*, Berlin 1985

R.B. Jeans, *The CIA and Third Force Movements in China During the Cold War. The Great American Dream*, Lanham etc. 2018

D. Jeffreys, *The Bureau : inside the modern FBI*, Bridgewater, NJ, 1995

Rh. Jeffreys-Jones, *The CIA & American Democracy*, New Haven/London 1989

Rh. Jeffreys-Jones, *Cloak and Dollar. A History of American Secret Intelligence*, New Haven/London 2002

Rh. Jeffreys-Jones, *American Espionage. From Secret Service to CIA*, New York/London 1997

Rh. Jeffreys-Jones, *The FBI. A History*, New Haven/London 2007

Rh. Jeffreys-Jones & A. Lownie (eds.), *North American Spies. New Revisionist Essays*, Edinburgh 1992

Rh. Jeffreys-Jones, *A Question of Standing. The History of the CIA*, Oxford 2022

T. Jenkins, *The CIA in Hollywood. How the Agency Shapes Films and Television*, Austin, TX, 2012

L.K. Johnson, *Bombs, Bugs, Drugs, and Thugs. Intelligence and America's Quest for Security*, New York/London 2000

L.K. Johnson, *The Threat on the Horizon. An Inside Account of America's Search for Security after the Cold War*, Oxford etc. 2011

S.C. Johnson, *The Wolf and the Watchman. A Father, a Son, and the CIA*, New York/London 2014

Th.M. Johnson, *G.2. L'Intelligence Service Américain pendant la Guerre*, Paris 1933

T.R. Johnson, *American Cryptology During the Cold War 1945-1989. The Complete Declassified Four-Volume History of the NSA*, Washington D.C. 1995

A. Jolis, *A Clutch of Reds and Diamonds; a twentieth century odyssey*, New York 1996

I. Jones, *The Human Factor. Inside the CIA's Dysfunctional Intelligence Culture*, New York/London 2008

S.G. Jones, *Hunting in the Shadows. The Pursuit of Al Qaeda since 9/11*, New York/London 2012

B. Kannard, *Steinbeck: Citizen Spy. The Untold Story of John Steinbeck and the CIA*, Nashville, TN, 2013

A. Karalekas, *History of the Central Intelligence Agency*, Laguna Hills, CA, 1977

B.M. Katz, *Foreign Intelligence. Research and Analysis in the Office of Strategic Services 1942-1945*, Cambridge, MA/London 1989

S.M. Katz, *Relentless Pursuit. The DSS and the Manhunt for the al-Qaeda Terrorists*, New York 2002

W.W. Keller, *The Liberals and J. Edgar Hoover. Rise and Fall of a Domestic Intelligence State*, Princeton, NJ, 1989

C.M. Kelley & J.K. Davis, *Kelley. The Story of an FBI Director*, Kansas City, MO, 1987

P. Kengor & P.C. Doerner, *The Judge. William P. Clark, Ronald Reagan's Top Hand*, San Francisco, 2007

R. Kennedy, *Of Knowledge and Power. The Complexities of National Intelligence*, Westport, CT/London 2008

Sh. Kent, *Reminiscences of a Varied Life. An Autobiography* San Rafael, CA, 1991

P. Kessler, *Undercover Washington. Where Famous Spies Lived, Worked and Loved*, Herndon, VA, 2005

R. Kessler, *Escape from the CIA: how the CIA won and lost the most important KGB spy ever to defect to the U.S.*, New York 1991

R. Kessler, *Inside the CIA*, New York 1992

R. Kessler, *The Secrets of the FBI*, New York 2012

B. Kilmeade & D. Yaeger, *George Washington's Secret Six. The Spy Ring That Saved the American Revolution*, New York 2014

S. Kinzer, *The Brothers. John Foster Dulles, Allen Dulles, and Their Secret World War*, New York 2013

S. Kinzer, *Poisoner in Chief. Sydney Gottlieb and the CIA Search for Mind Control*, New York 2019

B.C. Kiyonaga, *My Spy. Memoir of a CIA Wife*, New York 2002

W.S. Kiyosaki, *A spy in their midst: the World War II struggle of a Japanese-American hero : the story of Richard Sakakida*, Lanham, MD, 1995

J. Kiriakou, *The Reluctant Spy. My Secret Life in the CIA's War on Terror*, New York 2009

L.B. Kirkpatrick, *Foreign Policy and Domestic Activities*, New York 1976

H. Klehr, *The Amerasia spy case; prelude to McCarthyism*, Chapel Hill, NC, 1996

E.H. Kloman, *Assignment Algiers. With the OSS in the Mediterranean Theater*, Annapolis, MD, 2005

O.W. Koch, *G-2 Intelligence for Patton*, Atglen, PA, 1999

S.A. Koch, *CIA Cold War Records. Selected Estimates of the Soviet Union, 1950-1954*, Washington D.C. 1993

M.S. Kohli & K. Conboy, *Spies in the Himalayas. Secret Missions & Perilous Climbs*, Lawrence, KS, 2002

P. Kornbluth & M. Byrne, *The Iran-Contra scandal : the declassified history*, New York 1993

A. Krepinevich & B. Watts, *The Last Warrior. Andrew Marshall and the Shaping of Modern American Defense Strategy*, New York 2015

N.A. Kreuter, *Rhetorical Intelligence: The Role of Rhetoric in the US Intelligence Community* (Ph.D. thesis University of Texas at Austin), 2010

J. Kurlantzick, *A Great Place to Have a War. America in Laos and the Birth of a Military CIA*, New York etc. 2016

L. Kush, *The Rice Paddy Navy. U.S. Sailors Undercover in China. Espionage and Sabotage Behind Japanese Lines during World War II*, Oxford/New York 2012

T. Lagouranis, *Fear Up Harsh. An Army Interrogator's Dark Journey through Iraq*, New York etc. 2007

R.J. Lamphere, *The FBI-KGB War. A Special Agent's Story*, New York 1987

H. Landau, *The enemy within. The inside story of German sabotage in America*, New York 1937

P. Lange, *1000 Years for Revenge. International Terrorism and the FBI – The Untold Story*, New York 2004

N.D. Lankford (ed.), *OSS against the Reich. The World War II Diaries of Colonel David K.E. Bruce*, Kent, OH/London 1991

C. Lasby, *Project Paperclip. German Scientists and the Cold War*, Wroclaw 2017

D. Laux and R. Pezzullo, *Left of Boom. How a young CIA case officer penetrated the Taliban and al-Qaeda*, New York 2016

W.M. Leary, *Perilous Missions. Civil Air Transport and CIA Covert Operations in Asia*, Washington/London 2002

W.M. Leary and L.A. LeSchack, *Project COLDFEET; secret mission to a Soviet ice station*, Annapolis, MD, 1996

M. Ledeen, *Perilous statecraft: an insider's account of the Iran-Contra affair*, New York 1988

O.B. Lee, *The Formative Years of an African-American Spy. A Memoir*, Milton Keynes 2012

M.P. Leffer, *A preponderance of power. National security, the Truman administration and the Cold War*, Stanford, CA, 1993

M. Lerner, *The Pueblo Incident. A Spy Ship and the Failure of American Foreign Policy*, Lawrence, KS, 2002

A. Levy & C. Scott-Clark, *Deception. Pakistan, the United States and the Global Nuclear Weapons Conspiracy*, London 2007

J.E. Lewis, *Spy Capitalism. ITEK and the CIA*, New Haven/London 2002

E. Lichtblau, *The Nazis Next Door. How America Became a Safe Haven for Hitler's Men*, Boston/New York 2014

J. Lilley, *China Hands. Nine Decades of Adventure, Espionage, and Diplomacy in Asia*, New York 2004

G. Linderer, *Eyes behind the lines: L Company Rangers in Vietnam, 1969*, New York 1991

K. Lohbeck, *Holy war, unholy victory : eyewitness to the CIA's secret war in Afghanistan*, Washington D.C. 1993

D. London, *The Recruiter. Spying and the Lost Art of American Intelligence*, New York 2021

L.M. Long & G.B. Blackburn, *Unlikely Warriors. The Army Security Agency's Secret War in Vietnam 1961-1973*, Bloomington, IN, 2013

S. Longden, *T-Force. The Race for Nazi War Secrets, 1945*, London 2009

M.S. Lovell, *Cast No Shadow. The Life of the American Spy Who Changed the Course of World War II*, New York 1992

M.M. Lowenthal, *The Central Intelligence Agency organizational history*, Washington D.C. 1978

M.M. Lowenthal, *U.S. Intelligence. Evolution and Anatomy*, Westport, CT/London 1992

I. Lukes, *On the Edge of the Cold War. American Diplomats and Spies in Postwar Prague*, Oxford etc. 2012

A. Lulushi, *Operation Valuable Fiend. The CIA's First Paramilitary Strike against the Iron Curtain*, New York 2014

Chr. Lynch, *The C.I. Desk. FBI and CIA Counterintelligence As Seen from My Cubicle*, Indianapolis, IN, 2009

P. Maas, *Manhunt*, New York 1987

D. MacEachin, *US Intelligence and the unknown Crisis 1980-1981*, Washington DC 2000

J. MacKay, *Allan Pinkerton. The First Private Eye*, Edison, NJ, 2007

A. Mackenzie, *Secrets. The CIA's War at Home*, Berkeley, LA/London 1997

Chr. Mackey, *The Interrogator's War. Inside the Secret War Against Al Qaeda*, London 2004

J. Mader, *CIA-Operation Hindu Kush. Geheimdienstaktivitäten im unerklärten Krieg der USA gegen Afghanistan*, Berlin 1988

J. Mader, *Yellow list; where is the CIA?*, Berlin 1969

R. Maheu & R. Hack, *Next to Hughes*, New York 1993

T.G. Mahnken, *Uncovering Ways of War. U.S. Intelligence and Foreign Military Innovation 1918-1941*, Ithaca, NY, 2002

S.A. Maneki, *The Quiet Heroes of the Southwest Pacific Theater: An Oral History of the Men and Women of CBB and FRUMEL*, Milton Keynes 2007

R. Manning (ed.), *War in the shadows, the Vietnam experience*

S. Mansfield Taber, *Born under an assumed name. The memoir of a Cold War spy's daughter*, Washington D.C. 2012

V. Marchetti en J.D. Marks, *The CIA and the Cult of Intelligence*, New York 1980

D.E. Markle, *Spies and Spymasters of The Civil War*, New York 1995

J. Marks, *The Search for the "Manchurian Candidate". The CIA and Mind Control*, New York etc. 1980

R.A. Marks, *Spying in America in the Post 9/11 World. Domestic Threat and the Need for Change*, Santa Barbar, CA, etc. 2010

J. Marshall, P.D. Scott and J. Hunter, *The Iran-Contra connection : secret teams and covert operations in the Reagan Era*, Boston, MA, 1987

J.S. Martin, *All Honorable Men*, Boston, MA, 1950

P. Marquardt-Bigman, *Amerikanische Geheimdienstanalysen über Deutschland 1942-1949*, München 1995

J. Marshall, P. Dale Scott & J. Hunter, *The Iran Contra Connection. Secret Teams and Covert Operations in the Reagan Era*, Boston, MA, 1987

S.F. Mashbir, *I Was an American Spy*, New York 1953

W.C. Matthias, *America's Strategic Blunders. Intelligence Analysis and National Security Policy, 1936-1991*, University Park, PA, 2001

M. Mazzetti, *The Way of the Knife. The CIA, a Secret Army, and a War at the Ends of the Earth*, New York 2013

M. McAuliffe, *CIA Documents on the Cuban Missile Crisis*, Washington D.C. 1992

N. McAvoy, *Coded Messages. How the CIA and NSA Hoodwink Congress and the People*, New York 2010

L. McCaslin, *Secrets of the Cold War. US Army Europe's Intelligence and Counterintelligence Activities against the Soviets during the Cold War*, Solihul 2010

G.J.A. McChristian, *The Role of Military Intelligence 1965-1967*, Washington D.C. 1994

R.W. McGehee, *Deadly Deceits. My 25 Years in the CIA*, Melbourne/New York 1999

A. McCormack, *The History of Special Branch M.I.S. in World War II*, Laguna Hills, CA, 1994

E.P. McIntosh, *Sisterhood of Spies. The Women of the OSS*, Annapolis, MD, 1998

B. Medsger, *The Burglary. The Discovery of J. Edgar Hoover's Secret FBI*, New York 2014

B. Meier, *Missing Man. The American Spy Who Vanished in Iran*, New York 2016

P.H. Melanson, *The Secret Service. The Hidden History of an Enigmatic Agency*, New York 2002

P.H. Melanson, *Spy saga : Lee Harvey Oswald and U.S. intelligence*, New York 1991

A. Mendez en M. Baglio, *Argo. How the CIA and Hollywood Pulled Off the Most Audacious Rescue in History*, London 2012

C.C. Menges, *Inside the National Security Council. The True Story of the Making and Unmaking of Reagan's Foreign Policy*, New York etc. 1988

S. Methven, *Laughter in the Shadows. A CIA Memoir*, Annapolis, MD, 2008

E. Mickolus, *The Secret Book of CIA Humor*, Gretna, LA, 2011

E. Mickolus (ed.), *Stories from Langley. A Glimpse inside the CIA*, Lincoln, NE, 2014

J. Milano and P. Brogan, *Soldiers, Spies, and the rat line : America's undeclared war against the Soviets*, Washington D.C. 1995

N. Miller, *Spying for America. The Hidden History of U.S. Intelligence*, New York 1989

H. Mitgang, *Dangerous Dossiers. Exposing the Secret War against America's Greatest Authors*, New York 1996

R.A. Mobley and E.J. Marolda, *Knowing the Enemy. Naval Intelligence in Southeast Asia*, Washington D.C. 2015

J. Mogelever, *Death to Traitors: the story of General Lafayette C. Baker, Lincoln's forgotten Secret Service chief*, Garden City, NY, 1960

L.L. Montague, *General Walter Bedell Smith as Director of Central Intelligence, October 1950 – February 1953*, University Park, PA, 1992

T. Moon, *This grim and savage game: OSS and the beginning of U.S. covert operations in World War II*, Los Angeles, CA, 1991

Chr. Moran, *Company Confessions. Revealing CIA Secrets*, London 2015

L. Moran, *Blowing My Cover. My Life as a CIA Spy*, New York 2005

M. Morell, *The Great War of Our Time. The CIA's Fight Against Terrorism From al Qaeda to ISIS*, New York/Boston 2015

T. Morgan, *A Covert Life. Jay Lovestone. Communist, Anti-Communist, and Spymaster*, New York/Toronto 1999

J. Morley, *The Ghost. The Secret Life of CIA Spymaster James Jesus Angleton*, New York 2017

J. Morley, *Our Man in Mexico. Winston Scott and the Hidden History of the CIA*, Lawrence, KS, 2008

G. Morris, *CIA and American Labor. The Subversion of the AFL-CIO's Foreign Policy*, New York 1967

L. Mosley, *Dulles: A Biography of Eleanor, Allen and John Foster Dulles and their Family Network*, New York 1978

R. Mowatt-Larssen, *A State of Mind: Faith and the CIA*, n.pl. 2020

Ph. Mudd, *Black Site. The CIA in the Post/9-11 World*, New York-London 2019

Ph. Mudd, *Takedown. Inside the Hunt for al Qaeda*, Philadelphia, PA, 2013

M. Nance, *The Plot to Destroy Democracy. How Putin and his Spies are Undermining America and Dismantling the West*, New York/Boston 2018

J. Nashel, *Edward Lansdale's Cold War*, Amherst/Boston 2005

National Intelligence Council, *Tracking the Dragon. National Intelligence Estimates on China During the Era of Mao, 1948-1976*, Pittsburgh, PA, 2004

S. Naylor, *Relentless Strike. The Secret History of Joint Special Operations Command*, New York 2015

G. Neuberger, M. Opperskalski & Ph. Agee, *CIA in Westeuropa*, Berlin 1981

J. Newman, *Oswald and the CIA*, New York 1995

J.E. Nolan, *Tyranny of Consensus. Discourse and Dissent in American National Security Policy*, New York 2013

O.L. North, *Under Fire. An American Story*, New York 1992

V. Nouzille, (Des secrets si bien gardés.) *Les dossiers de la CIA sur la France 1958-1981. Dans le secret des présidents*, Paris (2009) 2010

D.P. Oakley, *Subordinating Intelligence. The DoD/CIA Post-Cold War Relationship*, Lexington, KY, 2019

C. O'Brien & M. Phillips, *Trance Formation of America. The True Life Story of a CIA Mind Control Slave*, Guntersville, AL, 1995

J. O'Connell, *King's Counsel. A Memoir of War, Espionage, and Diplomacy in the Middle East*, New York/London 2011

P.K. O'Donnell, *The Brenner Assignment. The Untold Story of the Most Daring Spy Mission of World War II*, Philadelphia, PA, 2008

P.K. O'Donnell, *Operatives, Spies, and Saboteurs. The Unknown Story of WWII's OSS*, New York 2004

S.K. O'hern, *The Intelligence Wars. Lessons from Baghdad*, Amherst, NY, 2008

F.M. de Oliveira, *Attaché Extraordinaire Vernon A. Walters in Brazil*, Washington D.C. 2009

T. O'Neill, *Chaos. Charles Manson, the CIA and the Secret History of the Sixties*, London 2019

J.M. Oseth, *Regulating U.S. Intelligence Operations. A Study in Definition of the National Interest*, Lexington, KY, 1985

G.J.A. O'Toole, *Honorable Treachery. A History of U.S. Intelligence, Espionage, and Covert Action from the American Revolution to the CIA*, New York 1991

M. Owen, *No Easy Day. The Autobiography of a Navy SEAL*, New York 2012

M. Owen, *No Hero. The Evolution of a Navy Seal*, New York 2014

W.H. Packard, *A Century of U.S. Naval Intelligence*, Washington D.C. 1996

A.F. Paddock, *US Army special warfare; its origins: psychological and unconventional warfare, 1941-1952*, Honolulu 2002

S.K. Padover, *Psychologist in Germany; the story of an American intelligence officer*, London 1946

K.M. Paget, *Patriotic Betrayal. The Inside Story of the CIA's Secret Campaign to Enroll American Students in the Crusade against Communism*, New Haven/London 2015

T. Paglen, en A.C. Thompson, *Torture Taxi. On the Trail of the CIA's Rendition Flights*, Cambridge 2007

L. Paine, *The invisible world of espionage*, London 1976

L. Panetta, *Worthy Fights. A Memoir of Leadership in War and Peace*, New York 2014

J.E. Parker, *Codename Mule: fighting the secret war in Laos for the CIA*, Annapolis, MD, 1995

J.E. Parker, *Last Man Out. A Personal Account of the Vietnam War*, New York 1996

B. Parnell, *Carpetbaggers. America's Secret War In Europe*, Austin, TX, 1987

F.L. Paseman, *A Spy's Journey. A CIA Memoir*, Minneapolis, MN, 2009

J. Pennington, *Husband, Lover, Spy. A True Story*, Los Angeles 1994

M. Pennypacker, *General Washington's Spies on Long Island and in New York*, Cranbury, NJ, 2005

A. Peritz & E. Rosenbach, *Find, Fix, Finish. Inside the Counterterrorism Campaigns that Killed Bin Laden and Devastated Al-Qaeda*, New York 2012

J. Perkins, *Confessions of an Economic Hitman*, Croydon 2006

J.E. Persico, *Casey. From the OSS to the CIA*, New York 1990

J.E. Persico, *Piercing the Reich. The Penetration of Nazi Germany by OSS Agents during World War II*, London 1980

J.E. Persico, *Geheime Reichssache. Der Kampf der CIA gegen die deutsche Abwehr*, New York 1979

J.E. Persico, *Roosevelt's Secret War. FDR and World War II Espionage*, New York 2002

N.H. Petersen (ed.), *From Hitler's Doorstep. The Wartime Intelligence Reports of Allen Dulles, 1942-1945*, University Park, Pennsylvania, 1996

M.D. Peterson, *The Widow Spy. My CIA Journey from the Jungles of Laos to Prison in Moscow*, Wilmington, NC, 2012

B. Peterson, *Tiger Men: a young Australian soldier among the Rhade Montagnard of Vietnam*, Bangkok 1994

V.V. Petrusenko, *A dangerous game: CIA and the mass media*, Prague 1978

G.S. Pettee, *The Future of American Secret Intelligence*, Washington D.C. 1946

Ch. Pfarrer, *Seal Target Geronimo. The Inside Story of the Mission to Kill Osama Bin Laden*, London 2011

H. Philbrick, *I led three lives: citizen, "communist," counterspy*, New York 1952

D.A. Phillips, *Careers in Secret Operations. How to Be a Federal Intelligence Officer*, Frederick, MD, 1984

D.A. Phillips, *The Night Watch. 25 Years Inside the CIA*, London etc. 1978

D.A. Phillips, *Secret Wars Diary. My Adventures in Combat, Espionage Operations and Covert Action*, Bethesda, MD, 1988

A. Pinkerton, *The Spy of the Rebellion*, Lincoln/London 1989

D.J.H. Pittard and W.J. Bryant, *Hunting the Caliphate. America's War on ISIS and the Dawn of the Strike Cell*, New York 2019

S. Pisani, *CIA and the Marshall Plan*, Edinburgh 1991

V. Plame Wilson, *Fair Game. My Life as a Spy, My Betrayal at the White House*, Detroit etc. 2007

J. Pomfret, *From Warsaw with Love. Polish Spies, the CIA, and the Forging of an Unlikely Alliance*, New York 2021

M.B. Powe, *The emergence of the War Department Intelligence Agency, 1885-1918*, Manhattan, KS, 1975

F.G. Powers, *Operation Overflight. A Memoir of the U-2 Incident*, Washington D.C. 2004

R.G. Powers, *Broken. The Troubled Past and Uncertain Future of the FBI*, New York 2004

R.G. Powers, *Secrecy and Power. The Life of J. Edgar Hoover*, New York/London 1988

Th. Powers, *Intelligence Wars. American Secret History from Hitler to al-Qaeda*, New York 2002

Th. Powers, *The Man Who Kept the Secrets. Richard Helms and the CIA*, New York 1981

R. Prado, *Black Ops. The Life of a CIA Shadow Warrior*, New York 2022

J. Prados, *William Colby and the CIA. The Secret Wars of a Controversial Spymaster*, Lawrence, KA, 2009

J. Prados, *Lost Crusader. The Secret Wars of CIA Director William Colby*, Oxford 2003

J. Prados, *The Ghosts of Langley. Into the CIA's Heart of Darkness*, New York/London 2017

J. Prados, *The Soviet Estimate. U.S. Intelligence Analysis and Russian Military Strength*, New York 1982

J. Prados, *Keepers of the Keys: A History of the National Security Council from Truman to Bush*, New York 1991

A. Price, *Instruments of darkness: the history of electronic warfare, 1939-1945*, London 2017

D. Priess, *The President's Book of Secrets. The Untold Story of Intelligence Briefings to America's Presidents from Kennedy to Obama*, New York 2016

D. Priest en W.M. Arkin, *Top Secret America. The Rise of the New American Security State*, New York etc. 2011

L.F. Prouty, *The secret team: the CIA and its allies in control of the United States and the world*, Englewood Cliffs, NJ, 1973

M. Pullara, *The Spy Who Was Left Behind, Russia, the United States, and the True Story of the Betrayal and Assassination of a CIA Agent*, New York etc 2018

M. Purvis, *American Agent*, Garden City, NY, 1938

M.S. Quigley, *Peace Withouth Hiroshima. Secret Action at the Vatican in the Spring of 1945*, Lanham, MD, etc. 1991

J. Quirk, *The Central Intelligence Agency. A Photographic History*, Guilford, CT, 1986

J. Ranelagh, *The Agency. The Rise and Decline of the CIA*, New York 1987

H.H. Ransom, *Central Intelligence and National Security*, Cambridge 1958

H.H. Ransom, *The Intelligence Establishment*, Cambridge, MA, 1970

J. Rasenberger, *Brilliant Disaster. JFK, Castro, and America's Doomed Invasion of Cuba's Bay of Pigs*, New York etc. 2011

E. Ray et al., *Dirty Work 2. The CIA in Africa*, London 1980

T. Reed and J. Cummings, *Compromised: Clinton, Bush, and the CIA*, New York, 1994

M.F. Reilly, *I was Roosevelt's shadow ("District no. 16")*, London 1944

H.C. Relyea, *Evolution and organization of Intelligence activities in the United States*, Laguna Hills, CA, 1980

N. Reynolds, *Need to know. World War II and the rise of American intelligence*, New York/Boston 2022

J. Richelson, *American Espionage and the Soviet Target*, New York 1987

J.T. Richelson, *Defusing Armageddon. Inside NEST, America's Secret Nuclear Bomb Squad*, New York 2009

J.T. Richelson, *Spying on the Bomb. American Nuclear Intelligence from Nazi Germany to Iran and North Korea*, New York 2006

J. Richelson (ed.), *The U.S. Intelligence Community: Organization, Operations and Management 1947-1989*, Alexandria, VA, 1990

J.T. Richelson, *The U.S. Intelligence Community*, Boulder, CO, 2016 (seventh edition)

J.T. Richelson, *The Wizards of Langley. Inside the CIA's Directorate of Science and Technology*, Boulder, CO, 2001

M. Riebling, *Wedge. The Secret War between the FBI and the CIA*, New York 1994

J. Risen, *Staat van Oorlog. De geheime geschiedenis van de CIA en de regering-Bush*, Amsterdam 2006

J. Risen, *State of War. The Secret History of the CIA and the Bush Administration*, New York etc. 2006

S. Ritter, *Iraq Confidential. The Untold Story of the Intelligence Conspiracy to Undermine the UN and Overthrow Saddam Hussein*, New York 2005

J. Rizzo, *Company Man. Thirty Years of Controversy and Crisis in the CIA*, New York 2014

D. Robarge, *John McCone As Director of Central Intelligence 1961-1965*, Langley, VA, 2005

Chr. Robbins, *Air America*, New York 1979

F.I. Rodriguez & J. Weisman, *Shadow Warrior*, New York 1990

J.A. Rodriguez, *Hard Measures. How Aggressive CIA Actions after 9/11 Saved American Lives*, New York etc. 2012

Countess of Romanones, *The spy went dancing*, New York 1991

Countess of Romanones, *The spy wore red : my adventures as an undercover agent in World War II*, Leicester 1989

Countess of Romanones, *The spy wore silk*, New York 1991

J. Ronson, *The Men Who Stare at Goats*, London 2004

A. Roosevelt, *For Lust of Knowing. Memoirs of an Intelligence Officer*, Boston/Toronto 1988

A. Rose, *The Lion and the Fox. Two Rival Spies and the Secret Plot to Build a Confederate Navy*, New York/Boston 2022

A. Rose, *Washington's Spies. The Story of America's First Spy Ring*, New York 2007

- M. Rosenbach, *Der NSA Komplex. Edward Snowden und der Weg in die totalen Überwachung*, München 2014
- D. Rosenberg, *Inside Pine Gap. The Spy Who Came in from the Desert*, Melbourne/London 2011
- H. Rositzke, *CIA's Secret Operations. Espionage, Counterespionage, and Covert Action*, New York 1977
- C.A. Ross, *The C.I.A. Doctors. Human Rights Violations By American Psychiatrists*, Richardson, TX, 2006
- G. Ross, *Who Watches the Watchmen? The Conflict between National Security and Freedom of the Press*, Washington D.C. 2011
- A.J. Rossmiller, *Still Broken. A Recruit's Inside Account of Intelligence Failures, from Baghdad to the Pentagon*, New York 2008
- R.W. Rowan, *Secret Agents against America*, New York 1939
- B. Rubin, *Istanbul Intrigues*, New York etc. 1989
- D.F. Rudgers, *Creating the Secret State. The Origins of the Central Intelligence Agency, 1943-1947*, Lawrence, KA, 2000
- G. Rush, *Confessions of an Ex-Secret Service Agent. The Marty Venker Story*, New York 1988
- S. Ruth, *My Twenty Years as a CIA Officer. It's All About The Mission*, z.pl. 2011
- T.J. Ryan, *Spies, Scouts, and Secrets in the Gettysburg Campaign*, Eldorado Hills, CA,
- Ph. Sands, *Torture Team. Deception, Cruelty and the Compromise of Law*, London etc. 2008
- D.E. Sanger, *Confront and Conceal. Obama's Secret Wars and Surprising Use of American Power*, New York 2012
- Th.R. Sarbin, R.M. Carey and C. Eoyang (eds.), *Citizen espionage: studies in trust and betrayal*, Westport, CT, 1994
- P. Sasgen, *Stalking the Red Bear. The True Story of a U.S. Cold War Submarine's Covert Operations against the Soviet Union*, New York 2009
- F.S. Saunders, *The Cultural Cold War. The CIA and the World of Arts and Letters*, New York 1999
- F.S. Saunders, *Who Paid the Piper? The CIA and the Cultural Cold War*, London 2000
- I. Sayer en D. Botting, *America's Secret Army. The untold story of the Counter Intelligence Corps*, London etc. 1989
- Ch.F. Scanlon, *In Defense of the Nation. DIA at Forty Years*, Washington D.C. 2001
- E. Schmitt en T. Shanker, *Counterstrike. The Untold Story of America's Secret Campaign against Al Qaeda*, New York 2011
- G. Schoenfeld, *Necessary Secrets. National Security, the Media, and the Rule of Law*, New York/London 2010
- N. Schou, *Spooked. How the CIA Manipulates the Media and Hoodwinks Hollywood*, New York 2016
- R.E. Schroeder, *The Foundation of the CIA. Harry Truman, the Missouri Gang, and the Origins of the Cold War*, Columbia, MO, 2017
- G.C. Schroen, *First In. An Insider's Account of How the CIA Spearheaded the War on Terror in Afghanistan*, New York 2007
- D. Schultz, *The Dahlgren Affair. Terror and Conspiracy in the Civil War*, New York 1999
- E.C. Schurmacher, *Our Secret War against Red China*, New York 1962
- G. Schwab, *OSS Agents in Hitler's Heartland. Destination Innsbruck*, Westport, CT/London 1996
- J. Scott, *The Attack on the Liberty. The Untold Story of Israel's Deadly 1967. Assault on a U.S. Spy Ship*, New York 2009
- L. Scott & G. Hughes (ed.), *The Cuban Missile Crisis. A critical reappraisal*, London/New York 2015
- P.D. Scott & J. Marshall, *Cocaine Politics. Drugs, Armies, and the CIA in Central America*, Berkeley, CA, etc., 1991
- T. Shackley, *Spymaster. My Life in the CIA*, Dulles, VA, 2005
- A. Shaffer, *Operation Dark Heart, Spycraft and Special Ops on the Frontlines of Afghanistan – and the Path to Victory*, New York 2010

K. Shipp, *From the Company of Shadows*, Tampa, FL, 2012

J. Shrodes, *Allen Dulles. Master of Spies*, Washington D.C. 1999

R.H. Shultz Jr., *The Secret War against Hanoi. Kennedy's and Johnson's Use of Spies, Saboteurs, and Covert Warriors in North Vietnam*, New York 1999

K.A.S. Sibley, *Red Spies in America. Stolen Secrets and the Dawn of the Cold War*, Lawrence, KS, 2004

Th. Sileo, *CIA Humor. A Few True Stories From A 31-Year Career*, Alexandria, VA, 2004

P. de Silva, *Sub Rosa. The CIA and the Uses of Intelligence*, New York 1978

W.B. Simpson, *Special agent in the Pacific, World War II: counterintelligence – military, political and economic*, New York 1995

K. Singer, *I Spied and Survived*, New York 1980

J. Singlaub, *Hazardous Duty. An American Soldier in the Twentieth Century*, New York 1991

B.F. Smith, *The Shadow Warriors. O.S.S. and the Origins of the C.I.A.*, London/New York 1983

B.F. Smith, *Sharing Secrets with Stalin. How the Allies Traded Intelligence, 1941-1945*, Lawrence, KA, 1996

B.F. Smith & E. Agarossi, *Operation Sunrise: the secret surrender*, New York 1979

E.M. Smith, *Not by the Book. A Combat Intelligence Officer in Vietnam*, New York 1993

I.C. Smith, *Inside. A Top G-Man Exposes Spies, Lies and Bureaucratic Bungling Inside the FBI*, Nashville, TE, 2004

J.B. Smith, *Portrait of a Cold Warrior*, New York 1976

N. Smith and B. Clark, *Into Siam, Underground Kingdom*, New York 1946

R.H. Smith, *OSS. The Secret History of America's First Central Intelligence Agency*, Berkeley, LA/London 1981

R.J. Smith, *The Unknown CIA. My Three Decades with the Agency*, Washington DC etc. 1989

W.Th. Smith, *Encyclopedia of the Central Intelligence Agency*, New York 2003

A.A. Snyder, *Warriors of Disinformation. How Lies, Videotape, and the USIA Won the Cold War*, New York 1995

F. Snepp, *Decent Interval. An Insider's Account of Saigon's Indecent End Told by the CIA's Chief Strategy Analyst in Vietnam*, New York 1977

C. Solberg, *Decision and Dissent: With Halsey at Leyte Gulf*, Annapolis, MD, 1995

L.C. Soley, *Radio warfare: OSS and CIA subversive propaganda*, New York 1989

Sh. Sontag en Chr. Drew, *Blind Man's Bluff. The Untold Story of American Submarine Espionage*, New York 1999

A.H. Soufan, *The Black Banners. The Inside Story of 9/11 and the War Against al-Qaeda*, New York/London 2011

J. Srodes, *Allen Dulles. Master of Spies*, Washington D.C. 1999

D. Stafford, *Spies Beneath Berlin*, London 2002

J. Stein, *A murder in wartime: the untold spy story that changed the course of the Vietnam War*, New York 1993

J. Stajskal, *Special Forces Berlin. Clandestine Cold War Operations of the US Army's Elite, 1956-1990*, Philadelphia & Oxford 2020

D.P. Steury, *On the Front Lines of the Cold War: Documents on the Intelligence War in Berlin, 1946 to 1961*, Washington D.C. 1999

D.P. Steury (ed.), *Sherman Kent and the Board of National Estimates: collected essays*, Washington D.C. 1994

S. Steven, *Operation Splinter Factor*, London etc. 1974

B. Stockton, *Flawed Patriot. The rise and fall of CIA legend Bill Harvey*, Washington D.C. 2006

J. Stockwell, *In Search of Enemies. A CIA Story*, Toronto 1980

D. Streatfeild, *Brainwash. The Secret History of Mind Control*, London 2007

F. Strother, *Fighting Germany's Spies*, 2005 [New York 1918]

D.T. Stuart, *Creating the National Security State. A History of the Law that Transformed America*, Princeton/Oxford 2008

M.J. Sulick, *Spying in America. Espionage from the Revolutionary War to the Dawn of the Cold War*, Washington D.C. 2012

J.F. Sullivan, *Of Spies and Lies. A CIA Lie Detector Remembers Vietnam*, Lawrence, KA, 2002

W.C. Sullivan, *The Bureau. My Thirty Years in Hoovers FBI*, New York/London 1979

A. Summers, *Official and Confidential. The Secret Life of J. Edgar Hoover*, London 1994

M.A. Sutton, *Double Crossed. The Missionaries Who Spied for the United States during the Second World War*, New York 2019

M.W. Swearingen, *FBI secrets : an agent's exposé*, Boston, MA, 1995

A. Taheri, *Nest of Spies. America's Journey to Disaster in Iran*, New York 1989

D. Talbot, *The Devil's Chessboard. Allen Dulles, the CIA, and the Rise of America's Secret Government*, London 2015

A.J. Tambini, *Wiring Vietnam. The Electronic Wall*, Lanham, MD, 2007

Ph. Taubman, *Secret Empire. Eisenhower, the CIA, and the Hidden Story of America's Space Espionage*, New York 2003

T. Teachout (ed.), *Ghosts on the roof: selected journalism of Whittaker Chambers, 1931-1959*, Washington D.C. 1989

G. Tenet, *At the Center of the Storm. My Years at the CIA*, New York 2007

J. Terrell & R. Martz, *Disposable patriot: revelations of a soldier in America's secret wars*, Washington D.C. 1992

G.B. Thamm, *The Making of a Spy. Memoir of a German Boy Soldier Turned American Army Intelligence Agent*, Jefferson, ND/London, 2010

A. Theoharis et al. (eds.), *The Central Intelligence Agency. Security under Scrutiny*, Westport, CT/London 2006

A. Theoharis, *Chasing Spies. How The FBI Failed in Counterintelligence But Promoted the Politics of McCarthyism in the Cold War Years*, Chicago 2002

A.G. Theoharis (ed.), *A Culture of Secrecy. The Government Versus the People's Right to Know*, Lawrence, KS, 1998

A. Theoharis, *The FBI. An Annotated Bibliography and Research Guide* New York/London 1994

A. Theoharis, *The FBI & American Democracy. A Brief Critical History*, Lawrence, KS, 2004

A. Theoharis (ed.), *Beyond the Hiss Case. The FBI, Congress, and the Cold War*, Philadelphia 1982

A. Theoharis, *The Quest for Absolute Security. The Failed Relations Among U.S. Intelligence Agencies*, Chicago 2007

A. Theoharis (ed.), *From the Secret Files of J. Edgar Hoover*, Chicago 1991

A. Theoharis, *Spying on Americans. Political Surveillance from Hoover to the Huston Plan*, Philadelphia 1978

A. Theoharis, *The Truman Presidency; the origins of the imperial presidency and the national security state*, Stanfordville, NY, 1979

A. Theoharis and others (eds.), *The Central Intelligence Agency. Security under Scrutiny*, Westport, CT/London 2006

E. Thomas, *The Very Best Men. Four Who Dared: The Early Years of the CIA*, New York 1995

G. Thomas, *Journey into Madness. The True Story of Secret CIA Mind Control and Medical Abuse*, New York etc. 1990

S.T. Thomas, *The U.S. Intelligence Community*, Lanham, MD, 1983

E.R. Thorpe, *East Wind, Rain. The Intimate Account of an Intelligence Officer in the Pacific 1939-49*, Boston 1969

W.A. Tidwell (with J.O. Hall and D.W. Gaddy), *Come Retribution. The Confederate Secret Service and the Assassination of Lincoln*, New York 1997

P. Tompkins, *A spy in Rome*, London 1964

S.D. Tourison, *Secret army, secret war: Washington's tragic spy operation in North Vietnam*, Washington D.C. 1995

S.E. Towne, *Surveillance and Spies in the Civil War. Exposing Confederate Conspiracies in America's Heartland*, Athens, Ohio, 2015

J.J. Trento, *The Secret History of the CIA*, New York 2005

J.J. Trento, *Prelude of Terror. Edwin P. Wilson and the Legacy of America's Private Intelligence Network*, New York 2005

D.E. Tromblay, *The FBI Abroad. Bridging the Gap Between Domestic & Foreign Intelligence*, Boulder, CO, 2020

D.E. Tromblay, *The U.S. Domestic Intelligence Enterprise. History, Developments and Operations*, Boca Raton, FL, 2016

Th.F. Troy, *Donovan and the CIA: a history of the establishment of the Central Intelligence Agency*, Frederick, MD, 1981

Th. F. Troy, *Wartime Washington: the secret OSS journal of James Grafton Rogers, 1942-1943*, Frederick, MD, 1987

Th.F. Troy, *Wild Bill and Intrepid. Donovan, Stephenson and the Origin of CIA*, New Haven/London 1996

A. Tully, *CIA. The Inside Story*, New York 1962

A. Tully, *The FBI's not famous cases*, New York 1965

A. Tully, *The Super Spies. The inside story of NSA*, New York 1970

M.A. Turner, *Historical Dictionary of United States Intelligence*, Lanham, MD, 2006

S. Turner, *Burn Before Reading. Presidents, CIA Directors, and Secret Intelligence*, New York 2005

S. Turner, *Secrecy and Democracy. The CIA in Transition*, London 1986

W. Turner, *Hoover's FBI; the men and the myth*, New York 1971

S.T. Usdin, *Bureau of Spies. The Secret Connections between Espionage and Journalism in Washington*, New York 2018

U.S. Senate, *Final Report of the Select Committee to Study Governmental Operations with Respect to Intelligence Activities*, Washington D.C. 1976

B. Valentine, *Gang intelligence manual: identifying and understanding modern-day violent gangs in the United States*, Boulder, CO, 1995

C. Van Doren, *Secret History of the American Revolution*, New York 1941

Ph. Van Doren Stern, *Secret Missions of the Civil War*, New York etc. 1959

E.R. Varon, *Southern Lady, Yankee Spy. The True Story of Elizabeth Van Lew, A Union Agent in the Heart of the Confederacy*, Oxford etc. 2003

E. Veciana, *Trained to Kill. The inside story of CIA plots against Castro, Kennedy and Che*, New York 2017

E. Volkman, *Warriors of the Night. Spies, Soldiers, and American Intelligence*, New York 1985

E.V. Voska and W. Irwin, *Spy and Counter-Spy*, London etc. 1941

A.L. Wagner, *The Service Of Security And Information*, Kansas City, MO, 1903

R. Wallace & K. Melton, *Spy Sites of Washington, DC. A Guide to the Capital Region's Secret History*, Washington D.C. 2017

D. Waller, *Wild Bill Donovan. The Spymaster Who Created the OSS and Modern American Espionage*, New York etc. 2011

D. Waller, *Disciples. The World War II Missions of the CIA Directors Who Fought for Wild Bill Donovan*, New York etc. 2015

D. Waller, *Lincoln's Spies. Their Secret War to Save a Nation*, New York etc. 2019

V. Walters, *Silent Missions*, New York 1978

M. Warner (ed.), *The CIA under Harry Truman*, Washington D.C. 1994

T.J. Waters, *Class 11. My Story Inside the CIA's First Post 9-11 Spy Class*, New York 2007

B. Watson and P. Dunn (eds.), *Military Intelligence and the Universities*, Boulder, CO, 1984

G. Webb, *Dark Alliance. The CIA, the Contras and the Crack Cocaine Explosion*, Tiverton 2015

R.E. Weber (red.), *Spymasters. Ten CIA Officers in Their Own Words*, Wilmington, DE, 1999

T. Weiner, *Blank check; the Pentagon's black budget*, New York 1991

T. Weiner, *Enemies. A History of the FBI*, New York 2012

T. Weiner, *The Folly and the Glory. America, Russia, and Political Warfare 1945-2020*, New York 2020

T. Weiner, *Legacy of Ashes. The History of the CIA*, New York etc. 2007

D.A. Welch and J.G. Blight, *Intelligence and the Cuban missile crisis*, London 1988

Wen Ho Lee, *My Country versus Me*, New York 2001

N. West, *The Kompromat Conspiracy. The Truth about the Trump Dossier*, s.l., s.a.

H.B. Westerfield, *Inside CIA's Private World: Declassified Articles from the Agency's Internal Journal, 1955-1992*, New Haven, CT, 1995

M. Wharton, *A nation's security: the case of dr. J. Robert Oppenheimer*, London 1955

Chr. Whipple, *The Spy Masters. How the CIA Directors Shape History and the Future*, New York 2020

C.V. Whitney, *Lone and level sands*, New York 1951

J. Whitney, *Finks. How the CIA Tricked the World's Best Writers*, New York/London 2016

D.N. Wilber, *Adventures in the Middle East*, Princeton, NJ, 1986

H. Wilford, *America's Great Game. The CIA's Secret Arabists and the Shaping of the Modern Middle East*, New York 2013

H. Wilford, *The CIA, the British Left and the Cold War. Calling the Tune?*, London/Portland, OR, 2003

H. Wilford, *The Mighty Wurlitzer. How the CIA Played America*, Cambridge, MA/London 2008

Th.R. Willemain, *Working on the Dark Side of the Moon. Life inside the National Security Agency*, Maitland, FL, 2017

S. Williams, *White Malice. The CIA and the Covert Recolonization of Africa*, New York 2021

S. Williams, *Who Killed Hammarskjöld? The UN, the Cold War and White Supremacy in Africa*, London 2013

B..R. Winborn, *Wen Bon : a Naval Air Intelligence Officer behind Japanese lines in China*, Denton, TX, 1994

H.D. Winkler, *Stealing Secrets. How a few daring women deceived generals, impacted battles, and altered the course of the Civil War*, Naperville, IL, 2010

R. Winks, *Cloak & Gown, 1939-1961. Scholars in the Secret War*, New York 1987

D. Wise, *The American Police State. The Government Against the People*, New York 1976

D. Wiese, *Cassidy's Run. The Secret Spy War over Nerve Gas*, Thorndike, Mayne, 2000

D. Wise en Th.B. Ross, *The Invisible Government*, New York 1965

R.B. Woods, *Shadow Warrior. William Egan Colby and the CIA*, New York 2013

B. Woodward, *State of Denial. Bush at War, Part III*, New York 2006

B. Woodward, *Veil: The Secret Wars of the CIA 1981-1987*, London 1987

P. Wyden, *Bay of Pigs; the untold story*, London 1979

N. Yakovlev, *CIA Target – The USSR*, Moscow 1984

G. Yost, *The CIA*, New York 1989

A.B. Zegart, *Flawed by Design. The Evolution of the DIA, JCS and NSC*, Stanford, CA, 1999

A.B. Zegart, *Spies, Lies, and Algorithms. The History and Future of American Intelligence*, Princeton/Oxford 2022

Ch.A. Ziegler and D. Jacobson, *Spying without spies: origins of America's secret nuclear surveillance system*, Westport, CT, 1985

J. Zlotnick, *National Intelligence*, Washington D.C. 1964

M. Zuckoff, *13 Hours. The Inside Account of What Really Happened in Benghazi*, New York 2014

The Vatican

- M. Aarons and J. Loftus, *Ratlines. How the Vatican's Nazi networks betrayed Western intelligence to the Soviets*, London 1991
- D. Alvarez, *Spies in the Vatican. Espionage & Intrigue from Napoleon to the Holocaust*, Lawrence, KS, 2002
- B. Bokun, *Spy in the Vatican, 1941-45*, London 1973
- E. Frattini, *The Entity. Five Centuries of Secret Vatican Espionage*, London 2010
- W. Kaltefleiter & H. Oschwald, *Spione im Vatikan. Die Päpste im Visier der Geheimdienste*, München 2006
- R.W. Morgan, *Citizen Spy. Vatican Cover-Up. The Mob, Money-Laundering and Murder*, Green Bay, WI, 2010
- M. Riebling, *Church of Spies. The Pope's Secret War against Hitler*, New York 2015
- E. Van Dee, *Sleeping Dogs and Popsicles: the Vatican versus the KGB*, Lanham, MD, 1996

Vietnam

- Th.A. Bass, *The Spy Who Loved US. The Vietnam War and Phma Xuan An's Dangerous Game*, New York 2009
- L. Berman, *Perfect Spy. The Incredible Double Life of Pham Xuan An, Time Magazine Reporter and Vietnamese Communist Agent*, New York 2007
- H.N. Lung, *Intelligence*, Washington D.C. 1984

International cooperation

- R.J. Aldrich, *The Hidden Hand. Britain, America and Cold War Secret Intelligence*, Woodstock/New York 2002
- M.S. Alexander (ed.), *Knowing Your Friends. Intelligence Inside Alliances and Coalitions from 1914 to the Cold War*, London/New York 2007
- M.D. Bayer, *The Blue Planet. Informal International Police Networks and National Intelligence*, Washington D.C. 2010
- J. Charmley, *Churchill's Grand Alliance. The Anglo-American 'Special Relationship' 1940-57*, London 1995
- A. Cockburn and L. Cockburn, *Dangerous Liaison. The Inside Story of the U.S.-Israeli Covert Relationship*, New York 1991
- J.H. Critchfield, *Partners at the Creation. The Men Behind Postwar Germany's Defense and Intelligence Establishments*, Annapolis, MD, 2003
- A. Daun, *Auge um Auge? Intelligence-Kooperation in den deutsch-amerikanischen Beziehungen*, Wiesbaden 2011
- R.R. Doerries (ed.), *Diplomaten und Agenten. Nachrichtendienste in der Geschichte der deutsch-amerikanischen Beziehungen*, Heidelberg 2001
- B. Fägersten, *Sharing Secrets. Explaining International Intelligence Cooperation*, Lund 2010
- G.J. Florence, *Courting a Reluctant Ally. An Evaluation of U.S./UK Naval Intelligence Cooperation, 1935-1941*, n.pl/, n.y.
- W.B. Fowler, *British-American Relations, 1917-1918. The Role of Sir William Wiseman*, Princeton, NJ, 1969
- J. Jakub, *Spies and Saboteurs. Anglo-American Collaboration and Rivalry in Human Intelligence Collection and Special Operations, 1940-45*, London 1998

R. Kerbaj, *The Secret History of the Five Eyes. The Untold Story of the International Spy Network*, London 2022

Y. Melman and D. Raviv, *Friends in Deed. Inside the U.S.-Israeli Alliance*, New York 1994

M.E. Reese, *General Reinhard Gehlen: The CIA Connection*, Fairfax, VA, 1990

J. Richelson and D. Ball, *The Ties That Bind. Intelligence Cooperation between the UK-USA Countries*, Boston, MA, 1985

K.C. Ruffner, *Forging an Intelligence Partnership: CIA and the Origins of the BND, 1945-9. A Documentary History*, 2 volumes, Langley, VA, 1999

B.F. Smith, *The ULTRA-MAGIC Deals and the Most Secret Special Relationship, 1940-1946*, Shrewsbury 1993

M. Smith, *The Real Special Relationship. The True Story of How the British and US Secret Services Work Together*, London etc. 2022

Ph.L. Soybel, *A Necessary Relationship. The Development of Anglo-American Cooperation in Naval Intelligence*, Westport, CT/London 2005

D. Stafford en Rh. Jeffreys-Jones (eds.), *American-British-Canadian Intelligence Relations 1939-2000*, London/Portland, OR, 2000

A.D.M. Svendsen, *Intelligence Cooperation and the War on Terror. Anglo-American security relations after 9/11*, London/New York 2010

A.S.M. Svendsen, *The Professionalization of Intelligence Cooperation. Fashioning Method out of Mayhem*, New York 2012

A.D.M. Svendsen, *Understanding the Globalization of Intelligence*, New York 2012

J.I. Walsh, *The International Politics of Intelligence Sharing*, New York 2010

Cyberint

(see also: China)

A. Benschop, *Cyberoorlog. Slagveld Internet*, Tilburg 2013

J. Brenner, *America the Vulnerable. Inside the New Threat Matrix of Digital Espionage, Crime, and Warfare*, New York 2011

M.D. Cavelty, *Cyber-Security and Threat Politics. US efforts to secure the information age*, London/New York 2008

R.A. Clarke, *Cyberwar. The Next Threat to National Security and What To Do About It*, New York 2010

G. Corera, *Intercept. The Secret History of Computers and Spies*, London 2015

S. Gaycken, *Cyberwar. Das Internet als Kriegsschauplatz*, München 2011

Sh. Harris, *@War. The Rise of the Military Internet Complex*, Boston/New York 2014

E. O'Neill, *Gray Day. My Undercover Mission to Expose America's First Cyber Spy*, New York 2019

M.N. Schmitt (red.), *Tallinn Manual on the International Law Applicable to Cyber Warfare*, Cambridge etc. 2013

C. Stoll, *Cuckoo's Egg. Tracking a Spy through the Maze of Computer Espionage*, New York etc. 1990

Geoint and imint

D. van der Aart, *Aerial Espionage. Secret Intelligence Flights by East and West*, London 1984

L. Abrams, *Our Secret Little War*, Bethesda, MD, 1991

C. Babington Smith, *Evidence in Camera. Photographic Intelligence in World War II*, London/Vancouver 1974

R. Barker and S. Cotton, *Aviator Extraordinary. The Sidney Cotton story*, London 1969

J. Blake, *Charts of War. The Maps and Charts that Have Informed and Illustrated War at Sea*, London 2006

M. Bowman, *Photo-Reconnaissance Mosquitos of World War 2*, Madrid 2001

H. Bray, *You Are Here. From the Compass to GPS the History and Future of How We Find Ourselves*, New York 2014

D. Brugioni, *Eyeball to Eyeball. The Inside Story of the Cuban Missile Crisis*, New York, 1991.

D. Brugioni, *Eyes in the Sky. Eisenhower, the CIA, and Cold War Aerial Espionage*, Annapolis, MD, 2010.

W.E. Burrows, *Deep Black. The Secrets of Space Espionage*, London etc. 1988

W.E. Burrows, *By Any Means Necessary. America's Secret Air War*, New York 2003

J.B. Campbell, *Introduction to Remote Sensing*, London 1996

Center for the Study of National Reconnaissance, *The Gambit Story*, Chantilly, VA, 2012

Center for the Study of National Reconnaissance, *The Hexagon Story*, Chantilly, VA, 2012

Center for the Study of National Reconnaissance, *A History of Satellite Reconnaissance. The Robert L. Perry Histories*, Chantilly, VA, 2012

Center for the Study of National Reconnaissance, *Trailblazer 1964. The Quill Experimental Radar Imagery Satellite Compendium*, Chantilly, VA, 2012

Central Intelligence Agency, *CORONA. America's First Satellite Program*, Washington, DC, 1995.

J. Christopher, *Balloons at War. Gasbags, Flying Bombs & Cold War Secrets*, Stroud 2004

R. Conyers Nesbit, *Eyes of the RAF. A History of Photo-reconnaissance*, Stroud 1996

P. Crickmore, *Lockheed Blackbird: Beyond the Secret Missions*, London 2016

I. Daglish, *Over the Battlefield: Operation Goodwood*, Barnsley 2005

J. Davies and A. Kent, *The Red Atlas. How the Soviet Union Secretly Mapped the World*, Chicago 2017

D.A. Day, J.M. Lodgson & B. Latell (eds.), *Eye in the Sky. The Story of the Corona Spy Satellites*, Washington/London 1998

D. Donald, *Spyplane*, London 1987

T. Downing, *Spies in the Sky. The secret battle for aerial intelligence during World War II*, London 2012

R. Easton and E. Frazier, *GPS Declassified. From Smart Bombs to Smartphones*, Lincoln, NE, 2013

W.B. Ecker & K.V. Jack, *Blue Moon over Cuba. Aerial Reconnaissance during the Cuban Missile Crisis*, Oxford/New York 2012

C. Evans, *The War of the Aeronauts. A History of Ballooning During the Civil War*, Mechanicsburg, PA, 2002

K.-H. Eyermann, *Luftspionage* (2 vol.s), Berlin 1963

T.J. Finnegan, *Shooting the Front. Allied Aerial Reconnaissance and Photographic Interpretation on the Western Front – World War I*, Washington D.C. 2006

S. Forty, *Mapping the First World War. Battlefields of the Great Conflict from Above*, London 2018

F. Galgano and E. Palka (eds.), *Modern Military Geography*, New York 2011

R. Gastager and W. Von Well, *The Easter Bunnies. Long-Distance Reconnaissance by the German Luftwaffe Over Poland France England and the Atlantic 1938-1945*, Victoria, BC, 2006

G. Goddard, *Overview. A Life-long Adventure in Aerial Photography*, New York 1969

D. Gordon, *Tactical Reconnaissance in the Cold War*, Barnsley 2006

Y. Gordon and D. Komissarov, *Soviet Spyplanes of the Cold War*, Barnsley 2013

R.H. Graham, *SR-71 Revealed. The Inside Story*, St. Paul, MN, 1996

T. Graham and K. Hansen, *Spy Satellites and Other Intelligence Technologies That Changed History*, Seattle 2007

B. Grimes, *The History of Big Safari*, Bloomington, IN, 2014

P. Guth (ed.), *Military Geoscience. Bridging History to Current Operations*, Cham, Switz., 2020

C. Halsall, *Women of Intelligence. Winning the Second World War with Air Photos*, Stroud 2012

C. Hansen, *Enfant Terrible. The Times and Schemes of General Elliott Roosevelt*, Tuscon, AZ, 2012

B. Hardy and D. Hall, *Photographic Aerial Reconnaissance and Interpretation. Korea 1950-1952*, Manhattan, KS, 2004

R. Hopkins, *Spyflights and Overflights. US Strategic Aerial Reconnaissance (Vol 1)*, Manchester 2016

G. Infield, *Unarmed and Unafraid*, New York 1970

T. Ivie, *Patton's Eyes in the Sky. USAAF Combat Reconnaissance Missions North-west Europe 1944-1945*, Hersham 2003

R. Jackson, *Army Wings. A History of Army Air Observation Flying 1914-1960*, Barnsley 2006

P. Keen, *Eyes of the Eighth. A Story of the 7th Photographic Reconnaissance Group 1942-1945*, Sun City, AZ, 1996

P. Lashmar, *Spy Flights of the Cold War*, Annapolis, MD, 1998

E. Leaf, *Above All Unseen. The Royal Air Force's Photographic Reconnaissance*, Yeovil 1997

D. Lindgren, *Trust But Verify. Imagery Analysis in the Cold War*, Annapolis, MD 2000

R. McDonald (ed.), *Corona Between the Sun and the Earth. The First NRO Reconnaissance Eye in Space*, Bethesda, MD, 1997

E. McElfresh, *Maps and Mapmakers of the Civil War*, Boston 1999

G.E. McIlmoyle and L.R. Bromley, *Remembering the Dragon Lady. Memoirs of the Men who Experienced the Legend of the U-2 Spy Plane*, Solihull 2011

P. Mead, *The Eye in the Air. History of Air Observation and Reconnaissance for the Army 1785-1945*, London 1983

P. Mersky, *RF-8 Crusader Units over Cuba and Vietnam*, Oxford 1999

G. Millington, *The Unseen Eye*, London 1968

G. Milner, *Pinpoint. How GPS is Changing Technology Culture and Our Minds*, New York 2016

M. Monmonier, *Spying with Maps. Surveillance Technologies and the Future of Privacy*, Chicago 2004

M. Monmonier, *How to Lie with Maps (3rd ed.)*, Chicago 2018

A. Mortzfeld, *Fernaufklärer im Grosseeinsatz*, Berlin 1941

P. Norris, *Spies in the Sky. Surveillance Satellites in War and Peace*, Chichester, 2008

J. O'Connor, *NPIC. Seeing the Secrets Growing the Leaders*, Alexandria, VA, 2015

H. J. Parham and E. M. G. Belfield, *Unarmed Into Battle. The Story of the Air Observation Post*, Chippenham 1986

G. Pedlow and D. Welzenbach, *The Central Intelligence Agency and Overhead Reconnaissance. The U-2 and OXCART Programs 1954-1974*, Washington, DC, 2013

C. Peebles, *The Corona Project. America's First Spy Satellites*, Annapolis, MD, 1997

F.G. Powers and C. Gentry, *Operation Overflight. The U-2 Spy Pilot Tells His Story for the First Time*, New York 1970

U. Powys-Lybbe, *The Eye of Intelligence*, London 1983

P. Pressel, *Meeting the Challenge. The Hexagon KH-9 Reconnaissance Satellite*, Reston, VA, 2013

A. Price, *Targeting the Reich. Allied Photographic Reconnaissance Over Europe 1939-1945*, Mechanicsburg 2003

J.T. Richelson, *America's Secret Eyes in Space. The U.S. Keyhole Spy Satellite Program*, New York 1990

J.T. Richelson, *America's Space Sentinels. The History of the DSP and SBIRS Satellite Systems (2nd ed.)*, Lawrence, KS, 2012

D.S. Robarge, *Archangel. CIA's Supersonic A-12 Reconnaissance Aircraft*, Washington, DC, 2007

K.C. Ruffner (ed.), *Corona: America's first satellite program*, Washington D.C. 1995

W. Schreyer, *Augen am Himmel, eine Piratenchronik*, Berlin 1967

C. Staerck, *Allied Photo Reconnaissance of World War Two*, San Diego, CA, 1998

R.M. Stanley, *To Fool A Glass Eye. Camouflage Versus Photoreconnaissance in World War II*, Washington, DC, 1998

- R.M. Stanley, *Looking Down on War. Axis Warships*, Barnsley 2011
- R.M. Stanley, *Looking Down on War. The Normandy Invasion*, Barnsley 2012
- R.M. Stanley, *Looking Down on War. The Evolution of Airborne Operations 1939-1945*, Barnsley 2015
- R.M. Stanley, *Looking Down on War. Intelligence Images from the Eastern Front*, Barnsley 2016
- R.M. Stanley, *V-Weapons Hunt. Defeating German Secret Weapons*, Barnsley 2010
- R.M. Stanley, *World War II Photo Intelligence*, New York 1981
- R. Stava, *Combat Recon. 5th Air Force Images from the SW Pacific 1943-45*, Atglen, PA, 2007
- J. Streckfuss, *Eyes All Over the Sky. Aerial Reconnaissance in the First World War*, Oxford 2016
- P. Taubman, *Secret Empire: Eisenhower, the CIA, and the Hidden Story of America's Space Espionage*, New York 2003
- J. Taylor and D. Mondey, *Spies in the Sky*, New York 1972
- L.P. Temple III, *Shades of Gray. National Security and the Evolution of Space Reconnaissance*, Reston, VA, 2005
- G. Thomas, *Eyes for the Phoenix. Allied Aerial Photo-reconnaissance Operations South-East Asia 1941-1945*, Aldershot 1999
- C. Thomas and N. Humenik-Sappington, *GIS for Decision Support and Public Policy Making*, Redlands, CA, 2009
- A. Thornborough, *Sky Spies*, London 1993
- D. Wadman, J. Bradley, & B. Ketley, *Aufklärer. Luftwaffe Reconnaissance Aircraft & Units, 1935-1945*, Aldershot 1997
- P. Wagner, *Air Force Tac Recce Aircraft. NATO and Non-aligned Western European Air Force Tactical Reconnaissance Aircraft of the Cold War*, Pittsburgh, PA, 2009
- N. Watkins, *The Western Front from the Air*, Stroud 2000
- A. Williams, *Operation Crossbow. The Untold Story of the Search for Hitler's Secret Weapons*, London 2014
- K. Wright, *The Collectors: US and British Cold War Aerial Intelligence Gathering*, Solihull 2018
- K. Wright and P. Jefferies, *Looking Down the Corridors. Allied Aerial Espionage over East Germany and Berlin 1945-1990*, Stroud 2017
- S. Zaloga, *Unmanned Aerial Vehicles. Robotic Air Warfare 1917-2007*, Oxford 2008

Humint

- P. Acoce en P. Quet, *A Man Called Lucy 1939-1945*, New York 1967
- J. Adams, *Sellout. Aldrich Ames. The Spy Who Broke the CIA*, London 1996
- J. Albright & M. Kunstel, *Bombshell. The Secret Story of America's Unknown Atomic Spy Conspiracy*, New York 1997
- E. Altalyi, *A Dark Path to Freedom. Ruzi Nazar, from the Red Army to the CIA*, London 2017
- C. Amort, *A-54, Stimme der Revolution*, Prag 1964
- C. Amort & I.M. Jedlicka, *On l'appelait A-54*, Paris 1966
- G. Andrews, *The Shadow Man. At the Heart of the Cambridge Spy Circle*, London/New York 2015
- V. Arthey, *Abel. The True Story of the Spy They Traded for Gary Powers*, London 2015
- C. Ashley, *CIA Spymaster. Kisevalter, the Agency's Top Case Officer, Who Hated Penkovsky and Popov*, Gretna, La., 2004
- R. Baer, *See No Evil. The True Story of a Ground Soldier in the CIA's War on Terrorism*, New York 2002
- N. Baillie-Stewart, *The Officer in The Tower*, London 1967
- D. Bakhtiar, *Moi, Iranien, espion de la CIA et du Mossad*, Paris 2014
- M. Bancroft, *Autobiography of a Spy*, New York 1983

N. Barratt, *The Forgotten Spy. The Untold Story of Stalin's First British Mole*, London 2015

J. Barsky, *Deep Under Cover. My Secret Life & Tangled Allegiances as a KGB Spy in America*, New York 2017

S. Basu, *Spy Princess. The life of Noor Inayat Khan*, Stroud 2012

R. Barker, *Dancing with the Devil. Sex Espionage, and the U.S. Marines: The Clay Lonetree Story*, New York etc. 1996

J. Barron, *Breaking the Ring. The Bizarre Case of the Walker Family Spy Ring*, Boston 1987

J. Barron, *Operation Solo. The FBI's Man in the Kremlin*, Washington D.C. 1996

J. Barros, *No Sense of Evil. The Espionage Case of E. Herbert Norman*, New York 1987

E. Bazna, *Ik was Cicero*, Utrecht/Antwerpen 1967

Ch. Benfredj, *L'Affaire Pâques. Side-Step*, Paris 1993

E. Bentley, *Out of Bondage. KGB Target: Washington, D.C.*, New York 1988

L. Bernikow, *Abel*, New York 1971

C. Berry, *The Deniable Agent. Undercover in Afghanistan*, Edinburgh/London 2007

Y. Bhattacharjee, *The Spy Who Couldn't Spell. A dyslexic traitor, an unbreakable code and the FBI's hunt for America's stolen secrets*, New York 2016

G. Blake, *No Other Choice*, New York etc. 1990

W. Blitzer, *Territory of Lies. The Exclusive Story of Jonathan Jay Pollard: The American Who Spied on His Country for Israel and How He was Betrayed*, New York etc. 1989

H. Blum, *I Pledge Allegiance ... The True Story of the Walkers: An American Spy Family*, New York etc. 1987

J. Borgmann en J. Staat, *Deckname Markus. Zwei Top-Agentinnen im Herzen der Macht*, Berlin 1998

M. Bose, *Silver. The Spy Who Fooled the Nazis. The Most Remarkable Agent of the Second World War*, London 2016

S.A. Bourke, *The Springing of George Blake*, London 1970

M.A. Bradley, *A Very Principled Boy. The Life of Duncan Lee, Red Spy and Cold Warrior*, New York 2014

P. Broda, *Scientist Spies. A memoir of my three parents and the Atom Bomb*, Leicester 2011

A.C. Brown, *Treason in the Blood. H.St. John Philby, Kim Philby, and the Spy Case of the Century*, London 1995

G. Borovik, *The Philby Files. The Secret Life of Master Spy Kim Philby*, Boston etc. 1994

Chr. Boyce, C. Boyce & V. Font, *American Sons. The Untold Story of the Falcon and the Snowman*, z.pl. 2013

J. Brokken, *Mata Hari, de waarheid achter een l egende*, Amsterdam 1975

P.H. Bunel, *Mes services secrets. Souvenir d'un agent de l'ombre*, Paeris 2001

D. Burke, *The Spy Who Came in from the Co-op. Melita Norwood and the End of Cold War Espionage*, Suffolk 2008

M. Burn, *The Debatable Land. A Study of the Motives of Spies in Two Ages*, London 1970

J. Cairncross, *The Enigma Spy. The Story of the Man Who Changed the Course of World War Two*, London 1997

F. Caramello, *Renseignement humain. S curit  et management*, Panazol 2008

J.M. Carney, *Against All Enemies. An American's Cold War Journey*, Marson Gate 2013

B. Carr, *Operation Whisper. The Capture of Soviet Spies Morris and Lona Cohen*, , Lebanon, NH, 2016

B. Carr, *Spy in the Sun; the story of Yuriy Loginov*, Cape Town 1969

J. Carter, *Undercover. A true story*, London 2016

M. Carter, *Anthony Blunt. His Lives*, London 2001

R. Cecil, *A Divided Life. A Personal Portrait of the Spy Donald Maclean*, New York 1989

V. Cherkashin, *Spy Handler. Memoir of a KGB Officer. The True Story of the Man Who Recruited Robert Hanssen and Aldrich Ames*, New York 2005

F. Close, *Half-Life. The Divided Life of Bruno Pontecorvo, Physicist or Spy*, New York 2015

F. Close, *Trinity. The Treachery and Pursuit of the Most Dangerous Spy in History*, London 2019

D.J. Cole, *Geoffrey Prime. The Imperfect Spy*, London 1998

A. Cook, *Ace of Spies. The True Story of Sidney Reilly*, Stroud 2004

F.J. Cook, *The Unfinished Story of Alger Hiss*, New York 1958

A. Cooke, *A Generation on Trial. U.S.A. v. Alger Hiss*, New York 1952

E.H. Cookridge, *George Blake: Double Agent*, New York 1970

J. Costello, *Mask of Treachery. The First Documented Dossier on Anthony Blunt's Cambridge Spy Ring*, New York 1988

J. Costello en O. Tsare, *Deadly Illusions*, London 1993

Th. Coulson, *Mata Hari, courtesan and spy*, London/New York 1930

Th. Coulson, *The Queen of Spies, Louise de Bettignies*, London 1935

I. Damaskin, *Kitty Harris. The Spy with Seventeen Names*, London 2001

R. Deacon, *Super Spy. The Man Who Infiltrated the Kremlin and the Gestapo*, London/Sydney 1989

F.W. Deakin and G.R. Storry, *The Case of Richard Sorge*, New York 1966

A. Dean, *Nine Lives. My time as MI6's top spy inside al-Qaeda*, London 2018

I. Dear, *Spy and Counterspy. Secret Agents and Double Agents from the Second World War to the Cold War*, Stroud 2013

L. Delattre, *Fritz Kolbe. Der wichtigste Spion des Zweiten Weltkrieges*, München/Zürich 2004

B. Denson, *The Spy's Son. The true story of the highest-ranking CIA officer ever convicted of espionage and the son he trained to spy for Russia*, Melbourne/London 2015

G. Desmaretz, *Le Renseignemt Humain, Paris 2004*

J.B. Donovan, *Strangers on a Bridge. The Case of Colonel Abel*, London 1964

E. Draitser, *Stalin's Romeo Spy. The Remarkable Rise and Fall of the KGB's Most Daring Operative. The True Life of Dmitri Bystrolyotov*, London 2011

T. Driberg, *Guy Burgess. A Portrait with Background*, London 1956

B. Drogin, *Curveball. Spies, Lies, and the Con Man Who Caused a War*, New York 2007

W.E. Duff, *A Time for Spies. Theodore Stephanovich Mally and the Era of the Great Illegals*, Nashville, TE/London 1999

J. Duns, *Dead Drop. The True Story of Oleg Penkovsky and the Cold War's Most Dangerous Operation*, London 2013

P. Early, *Confessions of a Spy. The Real Story of Aldrich Ames*, New York 1997

P. Early, *Family of Spies. Inside the John Walker Spy Rind*, Toronto etc. 1988

G. Ebert (ed.), *Die Topagentin. Johanna Olbrich alias Sonja Lüneburg*, Berlin 2013

K. Eichner, *Agentin in der BND-Zentrale. Gabriele Gast im westdeutschen Spionagezentrum*, Berlin 2015

K. Eichner (ed.), *Deckname Topas. Der Spion Rainer Rupp in Selbstzeugnissen*, Berlin 2013

J.A. Everett, *The Making and Breaking of an American Spy*, Durham, CT, 2011

R. Fairfax, *The spy who had no faith in the World. A Semi-documentary account of the exploits 1900-1904 of Siney Reilly AKA "The Ace of Spies" and Ian Fleming's Role Model for James Bond*, Hull 2011

A. Feklisov & S. Kostin, *The Man Behind the Rosenbergs*, New York 2004

H. Felfe, *Im Dienst des Gegners. Autobiographie*, Berlin 1988

S.T. Felstead, *Edith Cavell, the crime that shook the world : written from the dossier of the German Secret Police and the personal narratives of survivors*, London 1940

J. Fisher, *Burgess and Maclean. A New Look at the Foreign Office Spies*, London 1977

J. Foster, *An Unamerican Lady*, London 1980

J.O. Fuller, *Déricourt. The Chequered Spy*, Salibury 1989

J.O. Fuller, *Double agent?*, London 1961

J.O. Fuller, *The German penetration of SOE : France 1941-1944*, London 1975

K. Fulton, *Unsung Hero. How I Saved Dozens of Lives as a Secret Agent inside the IRA*, London 2008

G. Gast, *Kundschafterin des Friedens. 17 Jahre Topspionin der DDR beim BND*, Berlin 2000

N. Glocke, *Im Auftrag von US-Militärklärung und DDR-Geheimdienst. Die Lebensgeschichten zweier gegnerischer Agenten im Kalten Krieg*, Berlin 2010

S. Goljakow en W. Ponisowski, *Richard Sorge. Kundschafter und Kommunist. Biografie*, Berlin 1982

S. Goljakow en W. Ponisowski, *Die Stimme Ramsays*, Moskau z.j.

M. Grillandi, *Mata Hari*, Milano 1983

R. Hall, *The Rhodes Scholar Spy*, Milsons Point 1991

M.L. Harney and J.C. Cross, *The informer in law enforcement*, Springfield, IL, 1968

J.L. Hart, *The CIA's Russians*, Annapolis, MD, 2003

A. Havill, *The Spy Who Stayed Out in the Cold. The Secret Life of FBI Double Agent Robert Hansen*, New York 2001

J.E. Haynes en H. Klehr, *Early Cold War Spies. The Espionage Trials That Shaped American Politics*, New York 2006

L. Heaps, *Hugh Hambleton, Spy. Thirty Years with the KGB*, Toronto etc. 1983

B.V. Hechelhammer, *Spion ohne Grenzen. Heinz Felfe – Agent in sieben Geheimdienste*, München 2019

K.H. Hee, *Die Tränen meiner Seele*, , Basel/Giessen 2006

B.R. Henderson, *Pollard. The Spy's Story*, New York 1988

R. Hermiston, *The Greatest Traitor. The Secret Lives of Agent George Blake*, London 2013

S. Hewitt, *Snitch! A History of the Modern Intelligence Informer*, New York/London 2010

Ch.S. Heymans, *De ware Mata Hari*, Maastricht z.j.

G. Hoare, *The Missing Macleans*, London 1956

A.A. Hoehling, *Edith Cavell*, London 1958

A.A. Hoehling, *Women who spied*, New York 1967

D.E. Hoffman, *The Billion Dollar Spy. A True Story of Cold War Espionage and Betrayal*, New York etc. 2015

W. Hood, *Mole*, New York 1982

E.L. Howard, *Safe House. The Compelling Memoirs of the Only CIA Spy to Seek Asylum in Russia*, Bethesda, MD, 1995

M. Huisman, *Mata Hari (1876-1917): de levende legende*, Hilversum 1998

J.B. Hutton, *Women in espionage*, New York 1971

H.M. Hyde, *George Blake. Superspy*, London 1987

M. Ingram en G. Harkin, *Stakeknife. Britain's Secret Agents in Ireland*, Dublin 2004

Intelligence Science Board, *Educing Information. Interrogation: Science and Art. Foundations for the Future*, Washington D.C. 2006

Y. Ivanov, *The Naked Spy*, London 1992

Ch. Johnson, *An Instance of Treason. Ozaki Hotsumi and the Sorge Spy Ring*, Stanford, CA, 1990

P.A. Jordan, *Stalin's Singing Spy. The Life and Exile of Nadezhda Plevitskaya*, Lanham etc. 2016

R. Kahlili, *A Time to Betray. The Astonishing Double Life of a CIA Agent inside the Revolutionary Guards of Iran*, New York etc. 2010

L. Kaufman, B. Fitzgerald and T. Sewell, *Moe Berg, athlete, scholar, spy*, Boston, MA, 1974

C. Keeler, *Secrets and Lies*, London 2012

G. Kern, *A Death in Washington. Walter G. Krivitsky and the Stalin Terror*, New York 2004

F. Kersaudy, *L'affaire Ciceron 1943*, Paris 2009

I. Kerz-Rühling en T. Plänklers, *Verräter oder Verführte. Eine psychoanalytische Untersuchung Inoffizieller Mitarbeiter der Sasi*, Berlin 2004

L. Kessler, *Clever Girl. Elizabeth Bentley, the Spy Who Ushered in the McCarthy Era*, New York 2003

R. Kessler, *Escape from the CIA. How the CIA Won and Lost the Most Important KGB Spy Ever to Defect to the U.S.*, New York etc. 1992

R. Kessler, *The Spy in the Russian Club*, New York etc. 1990

H.H. Kirst, *Sorge, l'espion du siècle*, Paris 1960

A. Klein, *The Counterfeit Traitor*, New York 1958

Ph. Knightley, *Philby. The Life and Views of the KGB Masterspy*, London/Sydney/Auckland 1988

P.F. Koch, *Enttarnt. Doppelagenten: Namen, Fakten, Beweise*, Salzburg 2011

S. Koch, *Double Lives. Stalin, Willy Münzenberg and the Seduction of the Intellectuals*, London 1995

L.J. Kolb, *Overworld. The Life and Times of a Reluctant Spy*, New York 2004

S. Konstin en E. Raynaud, *Farewell. The Greatest Spy Story of the Twentieth Century*, Las Vegas, NV, 2011

J. Korolkow, *Der Mann, für den es keine Geheimnisse gab. Richard Sorge in Tokio*, Berlin 1967

A. Kramish, *The Griffin*, Boston 1986

I. Kreitz, *Die Sache mit Sorge. Stalins Spion in Tokio*, Hamburg 2008

W.G. Krivitsky, *In Stalin's Secret Service*, Frederick, MD, 1985

Th. Laird, *Into Tibet. The CIA's First Atomic Spy and His Secret Expedition to Lhasa*, New York 2002

W.H. Lee, *My Country versus me. The First-Hand Account by the Los Alamos Scientist Who Was Falsely Accused of Being a Spy*, New York 2001

D. Leitch, *Guy Burgess*, Oxford 1988

A. de Leeuw, *Edith Cavell. Nurse, Spy, Heroine*, Toronto 1968

D. Levy, *Stalin's Man in Canada. Fred Rose and Soviet Espionage*, New York 2011

D. Lewis, *Sexpionage. The Exploitation of Sex by Soviet Intelligence*, New York/London 1976

I.T.T. Lincoln, *Revelations of an International Spy*, New York 1916

R. Lindsey, *The Falcon and the Snowman*, Harmondsworth etc. 1980

R. Lockhart, *Reilly - Ace of Spies*, London en Sydney 1983

G. Lonsdale, *Spy, twenty years of secret service*, London 1965

A. Lownie, *Stalin's Englishman. The Lives of Guy Burgess*, London 2015

B. MacIntyre, *Agent Sonya. Lover, Mother, Soldier, Spy*, London 2020

B. MacIntyre, *The Spy and the Traitor. The Greatest Espionage Story of the Cold War*, London 2018

F. Maclean, *Vlucht in het avontuur. Eastern Approaches. Zijn avonturen in Soviet Centraal Azië, Noord-Afrika, en Joegoslavië bij Tito's Partizanen*, Baarn 1992

D. Macpherson, *All Lies. A story of the Portland Spy Ring*, s.l. s.a.

J. Mader, *Dr.-Sorge-Report*, Berlin 1984

K. Marton, *True Believer. Stalin's Last American Spy*, New York etc. 2016

H. Massing, *This Deception. KGB Target: America*, New York 1987

M. Masson, *SOE Agent & Churchill's Favourite Spy*, London 2005

O. Matthews, *An Impeccable Spy. Richard Sorge. Stalin's Master Agent*, London etc. 2019

M. McGartland, *Dead Man Running. The True Story of a Secret Agent's Escape from the IRA and MI5*, Edinburgh/London 2000

M. McGartland, *Fifty Dead Men Walking. The Heroic True Story of a British Secret Agent inside the IRA*, London 2009

A. Meier, *The Lost Spy. An American in Stalin's Secret Service*, London 2010

H.-O. Meissner, *The Man With Three Faces*, New York 1956

J. Miles, *The Nine Lives of Otto Katz. The Remarkable Story of a Communist Super-Spy*, London etc. 2010

E. Miller, *My conflict with a soviet spy. The story of the Robert Evans spy case*, London 2001

M. en Th. Mitchell, *The Spy Who Seduced America. Lies and Betrayal in the Heat of the Cold War. The Judy Coplton Story*, Montpelier, VT, 2002

Y. Modin, *My Five Cambridge Friends*, Toronto 1994

P. Monat, *Spy in the U.S.*, New York 1963

H. Montgomery Hide, *The Atom Bomb Spies*, New York 1981

H. Montgomery Hide, *George Blake Superspy*, London 1987

A. Moorehead, *The Traitors. The Double Life of Fuchs, Pontecorvo and Nunn May*, London etc. 1974

C. Mulley, *The Spy Who Loved. The secrets and lives of one of Britain's bravest wartime heroines*, London 2013

O. Nasiri, *In het hart van Al-Qaida. Mijn leven als spion*, Amsterdam 2006

S. O'Callaghan, *The Informer*, London etc. 1999

K.S. Olmsted, *Red Spy Queen. A Biography of Elizabeth Bentley*, Chapel Hill, NC/London 2002

E. Ostrovsky, *Eye of the Dawn; the rise and fall of Mata Hari*, London 1978

J.L. Pearson, *The Wolves at the Door. The True Story of America's Greatest Female Spy*, Guilford, CT, 2008

O. Penkovsky, *The Penkovsky Papers*, Brighton 1988

R. Perry, *The Exile. Burchett: Reporter of Conflict*, Richmond 1988

R. Perry, *The Fifth Man*, London 1994

K. Philby, *My Silent War*, New York 1968

R. Phillips, *A Spy Named Orphan. The Enigma of Donald Maclean*, London 2018

R. Pipes, *The Degaev Affair. Terror and Treason in Tsarist Russia*, New Haven/London 2003

B. Powell, *Treason. How a Russian Spy Led an American Journalist to a U.S. Double Agent*, New York 2002

G.W. Prange, *Target Tokyo. The Story of the Sorge Spy Ring*, New York etc. 1985

R. Price, *The Lives of Agnes Smedley*, Oxford etc. 2005

D. Pryce-Jones, *Treason of the Heart. From Thomas Paine to Kim Philby*, New York/London 2011

S. Purvis and J. Hulbert, *Guy Burgess. The Spy Who Knew Everyone*, London 2016

R. Radosh & J. Milton, *The Rosenberg File. A Search for Truth*, London 1983

M. Randle & P. Pottle, *The Blake escape: how we freed George Blake and why*, London 1989

B.L. Reid, *The lives of Roger Casement*, New Haven/London 1976

N. Reynolds, *Writer, Sailor, Soldier, Spy. Ernest Hemingway's Secret Adventures, 1935-1961*, New York 2017

S. Roberts, *The Brother. The Untold Story of Atomic Spy David Greenglass and How He Sent His Sister, Ethel Rosenberg, to the Electric Chair*, New York 2001

C.B. Robinson, *Caught Red Starred. The Woolwich Spy-Ring And Stalin's Naval Rearmament on the Eve of War*, n.pl. 2011

H.K. Rönblom, *Wennerström. The Spy*, London 1966

O.J. Rogge, *The Official German Report. Nazi Penetration 1924-1942. Pan-Arabism 1939-Today*, New York/London 1961

H. Rossiter, *Lady spy, gentleman, explorer. The double life of Herbert Dyce Murphy*, Paddington 2005

M. Rossiter, *The Spy Who Changed the World. Klaus Fuchs and the secrets of the nuclear bomb*, London 2014

R. Ryder, *Edith Cavell*, London 1975

R. Sale, *Traitors. The Worst Acts of Treason in American History from Benedict Arnold to Robert Hanssen*, New York 2003

E. Sarolea, *The murder of nurse Cavell*, London 1915

J.L. Schecter en P.S. Deriabin, *The Spy Who Saved the World. How a Soviet Colonel Changed the Course of the Cold War*, New York etc. 1992

L. Schiller, *Into the Mirror. The Life of Master Spy Robert P. Hanssen*, New York 2002

W. Schneir, *Final Verdict. What Really Happened in the Rosenberg Case*, New York 2010

V. Serge, *Memoirs of a Revolutionary*, New York 2012

M. Shainberg, *Breaking from the KGB*, New York 1986

E. Shannon en A. Blackman, *The Spy Next Door. The Extraordinary Secret Life of Robert Philip Hanssen, the Most Damaging FBI Agent in U.S. History*, Boston etc. 2002

Chr. Shelton, *Alger Hiss: Why He Chose Treason*, New York etc. 2012

V. Sheymov, *Tower of Secrets. A Real Life Spy Thriller*, Annapolis, MD, 1993

K. Singer, *Mata Hari*, New York 1967

J.Ch. Smith, *Alger Hiss. The True Story*, New York 1977

R.B. Spence, *Secret Agent 666*, Port Townsend, WA, 2008

R.B. Spence, *Trust No One. The Secret World of Sidney Reilly*, Los Angeles, CA, 2002

D. Stober en I. Hoffman, *A Convenient Spy. Wen Ho Lee and the Politics of Nuclear Espionage*, New York 2001

M. Storm, *Agent Storm. My Life Inside al-Qaeda*, London 2014

M. Straight, *After Long Silence*, New York/London 1983

D. Sutherland, *The Great Betrayal. The Definitive Story of Blunt Philby, Burgess, and Maclean*, New York 1980

S. Tanenhaus, *Whittaker Chambers. A Biography*, New York 1998

T. Tate, *Agent Siper. The Cold War Super Agent and the Ruthless Head of the CIA*, New York 2021

T. Tate, *The Spy Who Was Left Out in the Cold. The Secret Life of Agent Goleniewski*, London 2021

R. Teague-Jones, *The spy who disappeared: diary of a secret mission to Russian Central Asia in 1918*, London 1990

T. Ter Minassian, *Most Secret Agent of Empire. Reginald Teague-Jones. Master Spy of the Great Game*, London 2014

T. Thompson, *Why Espionage Happens*, Florence, SC, 2009

H. Timmermann, S.A. Kondraschow, H. Shirai (red.), *Spionage, Ideologie, Mythos - der Fall Richard Sorge*, Münster 2005

K.R. Tuomi, *Spy Lost. Caught between the KGB and the FBI*, [New York] 2014

S.T. Usdin, *Engineering Communism. How two Americans spied for Stalin and founded the Soviet Silicon Valley*, New Haven/London 2005

J. Vassall, *The autobiography of a spy*, London s.a.

B. Volodarsky, *Stalin's Agent. The Life and Death of Alexander Orlov*, Oxford 2015

S. Wagenar, *Mata Hari, niet zo onschuldig ...*, Bussum 1975

S. Wagenaar, *Mata Hari, geslepen spionne of onschuldige schoonheid*, Baarn 1995

S. Wagenaar, *De moord op Mata Hari*, Amsterdam 1964

R. Warren Howe, *Mata Hari, the true story*, New York 1986

J. Warrick, *The Triple Agent. The al-Qaeda Mole Who Infiltrated the CIA*, New York etc. 2011

J. Webster, *The Spy With 29 Names. The story of the Second World War's Most Audacious Double Agent*, London 2015

T. Weiner, *Betrayal. The Story of Aldrich Ames, an American Spy*, New York 1995

R. Werner, *Sonjas Rapport*, Berlin 1986

N. West (ed.), *The Faber Book of Treachery*, London/Boston 1997

R. West, *The Meaning of Treason*, London 1984

R. West, *The New Meaning of Treason*, Harmondsworth etc. 1985

R. West, *The Vassall Affair*, London 1963

W.O. Weyrauch, *Gestapo V-Leute. Tatsachen und Theorie des Geheimdienstes*, Frankfurt am Main 1989

J. Wheelwright, *The fatal lover: Mata Hari and the myth of women in espionage*, London 1992

G.E. White, *Alger Hiss's Looking-Glass Wars. The Covert Life of a Soviet Spy*, Oxford etc. 2004

Th. Whiteside, *An Agent in Place. The Wennerström Affair*, New York 1966

R. Whyment, *Stalin's Spy. Richard Sorge and the Tokyo Espionage Ring*, New York 1998

M. Wildemeersch, *George Orwell's Commander in Spain. The Enigma of Georges Kopp*, London 2013
R.Ch. Williams, *Klaus Fuchs, Atom Spy*, Cambridge, MA/London 1987
Ch.A. Willoughby, *Shanghai Conspiracy. The Sorge Spy Ring*, New York 1952
R. Wires, *The Cicero Spy Affair. German Access to British Secrets in World War II*, New York 2008
D. Wise, *Nightmover. How Aldrich Ames Sold the CIA to the KGB for \$4.6 Million*, New York 1995
D. Wise, *Spy. The Inside Story of How the FBI's Robert Hanssen Betrayed America*, New York 2002.
M.H. Yousef, *Son of Hamas. A gripping account of terror, betrayal, political intrigue, and unthinkable choices*, New York 2010
M.A. Zeligs, *Friendship and Fratricide. An analysis of Whittaker Chambers and Alger Hiss*, New York 1967

Osint

M. Bazzell, *Open Source Intelligence Techniques. Resources for Searching and Analyzing Online Information*, Marston Gate 2013
J.F. Holden-Rhodes, *Sharing the secrets: open source intelligence and the war on drugs*, Westport, CT, 1997
A. Olcott, *Open Source Intelligence in a Networked World*, London/New York 2013
R.D. Steele, *On Intelligence. Spies and Secrecy in an Open World*, Fairfax, VA, 2000
R.D. Steele, *The Open-Source Everything Manifesto. Transparency, Truth, and Trust* Berkeley, CA, 2012

Psychint

J.M. Post (red.), *The Psychological Assessment of Political Leaders. With Profiles of Saddam Hussein and Bill Clinton*, Ann Arbor, MI, 2003

Sigint

(see also: United Kingdom: Bletchley Park; GCHQ and United States: NSA)

M. Aid en C. Wiebes (red.), *Secrets of Signals Intelligence during the Cold War and Beyond*, London 2001
D. Alvarez, *Secret Messages. Codebreaking and American Diplomacy, 1930-1945*, Lawrence, KS, 2000
D. Ball, *Signals Intelligence in the Post-Cold War Era. Developments in the Asia-Pacific Region*, Singapore 1993
D. Ball, *Signals Intelligence (SIGINT) in South Korea*, Canberra 1995
D. Ball, *Soviet SIGINT: Hawaii Operation*, Canberra 1991
D. Ball, *Soviet Signals Intelligence (SIGINT)--intercepting satellite communications*, Canberra 1989
D. Ball, *Soviet signals intelligence (SIGINT): listening to ASEAN*, Canberra 1989
D. Ball, *The use of the Soviet Embassy in Canberra for signals intelligence (SIGINT) collection*, Canberra 1987
D. Ball and R. Tanter, *US signals intelligence (SIGINT) activities in Japan 1945-2015: A Visual Guide*, n.pl. 2015
G. Ballard, *On Ultra service. The story of Australia's signals intelligence operations during World War II*, Richmond 1991

- J. Bamford, *Body of Secrets. How America's NSA and Britain's GCHQ Eavesdrop on the World*, London etc. 2002
- R. Bennett, *Intelligence Investigations : How Ultra Changed History*, Hoboken 2012
- R. Bennett, *Ultra and Mediterranean strategy 1941-1945*, London 1989
- R. Bennett, *Ultra in the West: the Normandy campaign, 1944-45*, London 1979
- J. Bleakley, *The eavesdroppers*, Balwyn 1997
- H. Bonatz, *Seekrieg im Äther. Die Leistungen der Marine-Funkaufklärung 1939-1945*, Herford 1981
- C. Boyd, *Hitler's Japanese Confidant, General Oshima Hiroshi and Magic Intelligence, 1941-1945*, Lawrence, KS, 1993
- J.K. Bray, *Ultra in the Atlantic* (6 volumes), Laguna Hills, CA, 1994
- S. Budiansky, *Battle of Wits. The complete story of codebreaking in World War II*, London etc. 2000
- S. Budiansky, *Code Warriors. NSA's Codebreakers and the Secret Intelligence War against the Soviet Union*, New York 2016
- S. Carlisle, *US naval cryptographic activities in the Philippines prior to World War II*, Laguna Hills, CA, 1982
- J.M. Carroll, *Secrets of Electronic Espionage*, New York 1967
- C. Delesse, *Echelon et le renseignement électronique américain*, Rennes 2012
- C. Delesse, *NSA. National Security Agency*, Paris 2016
- R. Denniston, *Thirty Secret Years. A.G. Denniston's work in signals intelligence 1914-1944*, Trowbridge 2007
- T. Enever, *Britain's best kept secret; Ultra's Base at Bletchley Park*, Stroud 1994
- L. Farago, *Broken Seal; the story of "Operation Magic" and the Pearl Harbour disaster*, New York 1967
- J. Ferris (ed.), *The British Army and Signals Intelligence during the First World War*, Stroud 1992
- S.K. Fitzgerald, *Magic and Ultra in the China-Burma-India Theater*, Springfield, VA, 1992
- W.F. Flicke, *War Secrets in the Ether*, Laguna Hills, CA, 1994
- J. Garlinski, *Intercept; the Enigma War*, London 1980
- J.L. Gilbert & J.P. Finnegan, *U.S. Army Signals Intelligence in World War II : a documentary history*, Washington D.C. 1993
- R. Grabau, *Lageaufklärung Ost. Elektronische Kampfführung – SIGINT – des Heeres der Bundeswehr im Kalten Krieg*, Berlin 2014
- R.J. Hanyok, *Eavesdropping on Hell. Historical Guide to Western Communications Intelligence and the Holocaust, 1939-1945*, 2005
- R.J. Hanyok, *Spartans in Darkness: American SIGINT and the Indochina War, 1945-1975*, 2002
- D.R. Headrick, *The Invisible Weapon. Telecommunications and International Politics 1851-1945*, New York/Oxford 1991
- E.H. Hinrichs Jr (ed.), *Listening in: intercepting German trench communications in World War I*, Shippensburg, PA, 1996
- F.H. Hinsley and A. Stripp, *Codebreakers; the inside story of Bletchley Park*, New York 1993
- P.S. Horgan, *Signals Intelligence Support to U.S. Military Commanders; Past and Present* (thesis U.S. Army War College), Carlisle Barracks, PA, 1991
- D.D. Jackson, *Torokina; a wartime memoir, 1941-1945*, Ames 1989
- Chr. Jennings, *The Third Reich is Listening. Inside German Codebreaking 1939-45*, Oxford 2018
- D. Kahn, *Seizing the Enigma: the race to break the German U-boat codes, 1939-1943*, Boston, MA, 1991
- W. Kozaczuk, *Enigma: the key to the secrets of the Third Reich, 1933-45*, Warsaw 1984

- S. Landau, *Surveillance or Security? The Risks Posed by New Wiretapping Technologies*, Cambridge, MA/London 2010
- F.W. Lewis, *Solving cipher problems; cryptanalysis, probabilities and diagnostics*, Laguna Hills, CA, 1992
- R.A. Liston, *The Pueblo Surrender. A Covert Action by the National Security Agency*, New York etc. 1991
- P. Matthews, *Sigint. The Secret History of Signals Intelligence 1914-45*, Stroud 2013
- A. McKee, *El Alamein: Ultra and the three battles*, London 1993
- E. Montagu, *Beyond Top Secret U*, London 1979
- J. Nater, *Secret Duties of a Signals Interceptor. Working with Bletchley Park, the SDS and the OSS or a Long Time to Hope*, Barnsley 2016
- Operational history of Japanese naval communications, December 1941-August 1945*, Laguna, Hills, CA, 1985
- J. Oda, *Secret embedded in magic cables : the story of a 101 year old Japanese communist leader who served Japan, KGB, and CIA*, Northridge, CA, 1993
- R. Priestley, *The signal service in the European War of 1914-1918 (France)*, Chatham 1921
- D.T. Putney (ed.), *Ultra and the Army Air Force: an interview with Associate Justice of the US Supreme Court Lewis F. Powell, Jr.*, Washington D.C. 1987
- R.R. Raines, *Getting the message through; : a branch history of the U.S. Army Signal Corps*, Honolulu 2005
- J. Roberts, *Lorenz. Breaking Hitler's Top Secret Code at Bletchley Park*, Stroud 2017
- L.F. Safford, *A brief history of communications intelligence in the United States*, Ft. Meade, MD, 1952
- L.F. Safford & J.N. Wenger, *U.S. naval communications intelligence activities*, Laguna Hills, CA, 1994
- D.J. Sexton, *Signals intelligence in World War II: a research guide*, Westpoint, CT, 1996
- H. Skillen, *Enigma and its Achilles Heel*, Pinner 1992
- H. Skillen, *Knowledge strengthens the arm; the background to the training of Intelligence Officers in the Intelligence Corps in the Second World War*, Pinner 1992
- H. Skillen, *Spies of the airwaves: a history of Y sections during the Second World War*, Pinner 1989
- R.H. Spector (ed.), *Listening to the enemy; key documents on the role of communications intelligence in the war with Japan*, Delaware 1988
- N. West, *Historical Dictionary of Signals Intelligence*, Lanham, MD, 2012
- N. West, *The Sigint Secrets. The Signals Intelligence War, 1900 to Today*, New York 1988
- J.M. Wiersma & R. van de Water, *Spionage in het hoogste Echedlo. Het ware verhaal over Echelon en wereldwijd afluisteren*, Amsterdam, s.a.
- R. Wiley, *Electronic intelligence: The Analysis of Radar Signals*, Boston, MA, 1993
- J. Wyllie & M. McKinley, *Code Breakers. The secret intelligence unit that changed the course of the First World War*, London 2015
- H.O. Yardley, *The Chinese Black Chamber. An Adventure in Espionage*, Boston 1983
- I. Young, *Enigma Variations; a memoir of love and war*, Edinburgh 1990

Strategic Intelligence, Early Warning and Surprise

- M.A. Alexseev, *Without Warning. Threat Assessment, Intelligence, and Global Struggle*, New York 1997
- B.D. Berkowitz & A.E. Goodman, *Strategic Intelligence for American National Security*, Princeton, NJ, 1989
- R.K. Betts, *Surprise Attack. Lessons for Defense Planning*, Washington D.C. 1982
- R.K. Betts en Th.G. Mahncken (eds.), *Paradoxes of Strategic Intelligence. Essays in Honor of Michael I. Handel*, London/New York 2008

- B.C. Blair and J.D. Steinbruner, *The Effects of Warning on Strategic Stability*, Washington D.C. 1991
- J.W. Bodnar, *Warning Analysis for the Information Age: Rethinking the Intelligence Process*, Washington D.C. 2003
- C. Grabo, *Handbook of Warning Intelligence. Assessing the Threat to National Security*, Lanham, MD/Toronto, Plymouth 2010
- C. Grabo, *Anticipating Surprise. Analysis for Strategic Warning*, Lanham etc. 2004
- E. Kam, *Surprise Attack. The Victim's Perspective*, Cambridge. MA/London 1988
- D. McDowell, *Strategic Intelligence. A Handbook for Practitioners, Managers, and Users*, Lanham, MD/Toronto/Plymouth 2009
- R.L. Russell, *Sharpening Strategic Intelligence. Why the CIA gets it wrong, and what needs to be done to get it right*, Cambridge etc. 2007

Intelligence analysis

- W. Agrell, *Essence of Assessment: Methods and Problems of Intelligence Analysis*, Stockholm 2008
- S.M. Beebe & R.H. Pherson, *Cases in Intelligence Analysis. Structured Analytic Techniques in Action*, Los Angeles etc. 2012
- I. Brun, *Intelligence Analysis. Understanding Reality in an Era of Dramatic Changes*, Ramat Hasharon 2018
- D.A. Charters, S. Farson and G.P. Hastedt (eds.), *Intelligence Analysis and Assessment*, London/Portland, OR, 2004
- R.M. Clark, *Intelligence Analysis. A Target-centric Approach*, Washington D.C. 2007
- J. Clauser, *An Introduction to Intelligence Research and Analysis*, Lanham, MD, etc. 2008
- Committee on a Decadal Survey of Social and Behavioral Sciences for Applications to National Security, *A Decadal Survey of the Social and Behavioral Sciences. A Research Agenda for Advancing Intelligence Analysis*, Washington D.C. 2019
- J.R. Cooper, *Curing analytic pathologies. Pathways to improved intelligence analysis*, Washington, DC, 2005
- J. Davis, *Improving CIA Analytic Performance*, Lexington, KY, 2010
- Th. Fingar, *Reducing Uncertainty. Intelligence Analysis and National Security*, Stanford, CA, 2011
- B. Fischhoff & Ch. Chauvin (eds.), *Intelligence Analysis. Behavioural and Social Scientific Foundations*, Washington D.C. 2011
- R.Z. George and J.B. Bruce (eds.), *Analyzing Intelligence. Origins, Obstacles, and Innovations*, Washington D.C. 2008
- W.M. Hall en G. Citrenbaum, *Intelligence Analysis. How to think in complex environments*, Santa Barbara, CA, etc. 2010
- J.D. Hart, *The Analysis of Competing Hypotheses (ACH) in the Assessment of Chemical Warfare Activities*, Helsinki 2014
- R.J. Heuer, *Psychology of Intelligence Analysis*, 2005
- R.J. Heuer (ed.), *Quantitative Approaches to Political Intelligence*, Boulder, CO, 1978
- R.J. Heuer Jr. & R.H. Pherson, *Structured Analytic Techniques for Intelligence Analysis*, Washington D.C. 2011
- R. Johnston, *Analytic Culture in the U.S. Intelligence Community. An Ethnographic Study*, Washington D.C. 2005
- Th. Juneau (ed.), *Strategic Analysis in Support of International Policy Making. Case Studies in Achieving Analytical Relevance*, Lanham etc. 2017
- D. Kahneman, P. Slovic, A. Tversky, *Judgment under uncertainty: Heuristics and biases*, Cambridge etc. 2008 (1982)
- Sh. Kent, *Strategic Intelligence for American World Policy*, Princeton 1971
- W.J. Lahneman & R. Arcos (ed.), *The Art of Intelligence. Simulations, Exercises, and Games*, Lanham, MD, 2014

- J.S. Lockwood, *The Lockwood Analytical Method for Prediction (LAMP). A Method for Predictive Intelligence Analysis*, New York etc. 2013
- S. Marrin, *Improving Intelligence Analysis. Bridging the gap between scholarship and practice*, Milton Park 2011
- S. Marrin, 'Is Intelligence Analysis an Art or a Science?', *International Journal of Intelligence and Counterintelligence*, vol. 25:3 (2012), 529-545
- W.C. Matthias, *America's Strategic Blunders. Intelligence Analysis and National Security Policy*, University Park. PA, 2002
- E.R. May en Ph.D. Zelikow (eds.), *Dealing with Dictators. Dilemmas of U.S. Diplomacy and Intelligence Analysis, 1945-1990*, Cambridge, MA/London 2006
- C. McCue, *Data Mining and Predictive Analysis. Intelligence Gathering and Crime Analysis*, Amsterdam etc. 2007
- Chr. Menkveld, Secret agents. An exploratory study to the added value of Agent-Based modeling to the Strategic Geopolitical Intelligence process of NATO state intelligence services (MSc thesis Delft University of Technology), Delft 2013
- D.T. Moore, *Critical Thinking and Intelligence Analysis*, Washington D.C. 2007
- W.L. Perry en J. Gordon, *Analytic Support to Intelligence in Counterinsurgencies*, Santa Monica, CA, 2008
- K.H. Pherson & R. H. Pherson, *Critical Thinking for Strategic Intelligence*, Los Angeles etc. 2013
- H. Prunckun, *Handbook of Scientific Methods of Inquiry for Intelligence Analysis*, Lanham etc. 2010 (2nd edition: 2017)
- H. Prunckun, *Scientif Methods of Inquiry for Intelligence Analysis*, 2nd ed., Lanham, MD, 2015
- J. Richards, *The Art and Science of Intelligence Analysis*, Oxford etc. 2010
- F.J. Stech, *Methods of Estimating Strategic Intentions*, Boulder, CO, 1982
- N.N. Taleb, *The Black Swan. The Impact of the Highly Improbable*, New York 2007
- G. Tecuci et al., *Intelligence Analysis as Discovery of Evidence, Hypotheses, and Arguments. Connecting the Dots*, Cambridge etc. 2016
- G.F. Treverton and C.B. Grabbard, *Assessing the Tradecraft of Intelligence Analysis*, Santa Monica, CA, 2008
- U.S. Marine Corps, *MAGTF Intelligence Production and Analysis*, Albany, GA, 2001
- Ch. Vandeppeer, *Applied Thinking for Intelligence Analysis. A guide for practitioners*, Canberra 2014
- P.F. Walsh, *Intelligence and Intelligence Analysis*, London/New York 2011
- E. Waltz, *Quantitative Intelligence Analysis. Apllied Analytic Models, Simulations, and Games*, Lanham etc. 2013
- P. de Werd, *Critical Intelligence. Analysis by Contrasting Narratives. Identifying and analyzing the most relevant truths*, Breda 2018
- P. de Werd, *US Intelligence and Al Qaeda. Analysis by Contrasting Narratives*, Edinburgh 2020
- M. Zenko, *Red Team. How to Succeed by Thinking like the Enemy*, New York 2015

Dissemination

- R. Arcos & R.H. Pherson, *Intelligence Communication in the Digital Era. Transforming Security, Defence and Business*, Basinstoke/New York 2015
- S.J. Cimbala, *Intelligence and Intelligence Policy in a Democratic Society*, New York 1987
- M.I. Handel (ed.), *Leaders and Intelligence*, London 1989
- L.J. Lamanna, Theoretical reasons for variations in the intelligence-policymaking distance in the United States and the United Kingdom (Ph.D. thesis University of Georgia), Atgen, GA, 2011
- J.S. Major, *Communicating with Intelligence. Writing and Briefing in the Intelligence and National Security Communities*, Lanham, MD, 2008
- J.S. Major, *Writing Classified and Unclassified Papers for National Security*, Lanham etc. 2009

Sh.P. McCarthy, *The Function of Intelligence in Crisis Management. Towards an understanding of the intelligence producer-consumer dichotomy*, Aldershot etc. 1998
J. Rovner, *Fixing the Facts. National Security and the Politics of Intelligence*, Ithaca, NY/London 2011

Intelligence failures

G.W. Allen, *None So Blind. A Personal Account of the Intelligence Failure in Vietnam*, Chicago 2001
U. Bar-Joseph, *The Watchman Fell Asleep. The Surprise of Yom Kippur and its Sources*, New York 2005
U. Bar-Joseph & R. McDermott, *Intelligence Success & Failure. The Human Factor*, Oxford etc. 2017
R.K. Betts, *Enemies of Intelligence. Knowledge & Power in American National Security*, New York 2007
D.N. Bossie, *Intelligence Failure. How Clinton's National Security Policy Set the Stage for 9/11*, Nashville, TE, 2004
E.A. Cohen en J. Gooch, *Military Misfortunes. The Anatomy of Failure in War*, New York 2003
Th.E. Copeland, *Fool Me Twice. Intelligence Failure and Mass Casualty Terrorism*, Leiden/Boston 2007
A.H. Cordesman en A.A. Burke, *Intelligence Failures in the Iraq War*, Washington, DC, 2003
E.J. Dahl, *Intelligence and Surprise Attack. Failure and Success from Pearl Harbor to 9/11 and Beyond*, Washington D.C. 2013
J. Diamond, *The CIA and the Culture of Failure. U.S. Intelligence from the End of the Cold War to the Invasion of Iraq*, Stanford, CA, 2008
B. Gertz, *Breakdown. The Failure of American Intelligence to Defeat Global Terror*, New York 2003
G. Gorodetsky, *Grand Delusion. Stalin and the German Invasion of Russia*, New Haven/London 1999
M.I. Handel, *Perception, Deception and Surprise: The Case of the Yom Kippur War*, Jerusalem 1976
T. Higgins, *The perfect failure : Kennedy, Eisenhower, and the CIA at the Bay of Pigs*, New York 1989
J. Hughes-Wilson, *Military Intelligence Blunders and Cover-Ups*, London 2004
R. Jervis, *Why Intelligence Fails. Lessons from the Iranian Revolution and the Iraq War*, Ithaca/London 2010
M. Jones & Ph. Silberzahn, *Constructing Cassandra. Reframing Intelligence Failure at the CIA, 1947-2001*, Stanford, CA, 2013
L.B. Kirkpatrick, *Captains Without Eyes. Intelligence Failures in World War II*, London 1970
P.G. Kivett, *Intelligence Failures and Decent Intervals*, Bloomington, IN/Milton Keynes 2006
P.R. Kumaraswamy (ed.), *Revisiting the Yom Kippur War*, London/Portland, OR, 2006
Z. Lanir, *Fundamental Surprise. Intelligence in Crisis*, Tel-Aviv 1983
S. Marrin, 'Preventing Intelligence Failures by Learning from the Past', *The International Journal of Intelligence and Counterintelligence*, 17, 4 (2004), 655-672
J. Miller en M. Stone, *The Cell. Inside the 9/11 Plot, and Why the FBI and CIA Failed to Stop it*, New York 2003
R. Minter, *Losing Bin Laden. How Bill Clinton's Failures Unleashed Global Terror*, Washington DC 2003
D.E. Murphy, *What Stalin Knew. The Enigma of Barbarossa*, New Haven/London 2005
The 9/11 Commission Report. Final Report of the National Commission on Terrorists Attacks Upon the United States, New York/London 2004
G. Posner, *Why America Slept. The Failure to Prevent 9/11*, New York 2003

O. Schröm en D. Laabs, *Tödliche Fehler. Das Versagen von Politik und Geheimdiensten im Umfeld des 11. September*, Berlin 2003

D.A. Schum, *Evidence and inference for the intelligence analyst*, New York 1987

O. Seliktar, *Politics, Paradigms, and Intelligence Failures. Why So Few Predicted the Collapse of the Soviet Union*, Armonk, NY/London 2004

A. Shalev, *Israel's Intelligence Assessment before the Yom Kippur War. Disentangling Deception and Distraction*, Brighton/Portland, OR, 2010

Ph. Shenon, *The Commission. The Uncensored History of the 9/11 Investigation*, London 2008

S. Strasser (ed.), *The 9/11 Investigations*, New York 2004

M.A. Turner, *Why Secret Intelligence Fails*, Dulles, VA, 2004

N. West, *The Secret War for the Falklands. The SAS, MI6, and the War Whitehall Nearly Lost*, London 1977

B. Whaley, *Codeword Barbarossa*, Cambridge, MA/London 1973

J.J. Wirtz, *The Tet Offensive. Intelligence Failure in War*, New York 1994

R. Wohlstetter, *Pearl Harbor, warning and decision*, Stanford 1962

A.B. Zegart, *Spying Blind. The CIA, the FBI, and the Origins of 9/11*, Princeton/Oxford 2007

Codes and cyphers

(see also: Historical overviews: Kahn; Sigint; United Kingdom: GCHQ and United States: NSA)

A. d'Agapeyeff, *Codes and Ciphers*, London 1949

W.G. Barker, *Cryptanalysis of the Hagelin Cryptograph*, Laguna Hills, CA, 1977

W.G. Barker, *History of Codes and Cyphers in the United States prior to World War I*, Laguna Hills, CA, 1979

W.G. Barker, *History of Codes and Cyphers in the United States during World War I*, Laguna Hills, CA, 1979

W.G. Barker, *History of Codes and Cyphers in the United States during the period between the World Wars*, Laguna Hills, CA, 1979

B. Beckman, *Codebreakers. Anne Beurling and the Swedish Crypto Program during World War II*, n.pl. 2002

R. Belfield, *The Six Unsolved Ciphers. Inside the Mysterious Codes That Have Confounded the World's Greatest Cryptographers*, Berkeley, CA, 2007

R.L. Benson & M. Warner (eds.), *Venona. Soviet Espionage and the American Response 1939-1957*, Washington DC 1996

H. Blum, *In the Enemy's House. The Greatest Secret of the Cold War*, Stroud 2018

R. Clark, *The Man Who Broke Purple. The Life of Colonel William F. Friedman Who Deciphered the Japanese Code in World War II*, Boston/Toronto 1977

E. Cole, *Hiding in Plain Sight. Steganography and the Art of Covert Communication*, Indianapolis, IN, 2003

J. Copeland, *Turing. Pioneer of the Information Age*, Oxford 2014

Department of Defense, *The "Magic" Background of Pearl Harbor*, Washington D.C. 1977

C.A. Deavours & L. Kruh, *Machine Cryptography and Modern Cryptanalysis*, London 1985

C.A. Deavours et al., *Selections from Cryptologia: history, people, and technology*, Boston, MA, 1998

E.J. Drea, *MacArthur's Codebreaking and the War against Japan, 1942-1945*, Lawrence, KA, 1992

J.F. Doodley, *History of cryptography and cryptanalysis codes, ciphers, and their algorithms*, Berlin 2018

J. Fagone, *The Woman Who Smashed Codes. The True Story of Love, Spies, and the Unlikely Heroine Who Outwitted America's Enemies*, New York 2017

W.F. Friedman, *Military Cryptanalysis*, Washington D.C. 1933

W.F. Friedman, *Advanced military cryptography*, Laguna Hills, CA, 1976

W.F. Friedman, *Cryptography and cryptanalysis articles* (2 volumes), Laguna Hills, CA, 1976

W.F. Friedman, *Elementary military cryptography*, Laguna Hills, CA, 1976

W.F. Friedman, *Elements of cryptanalysis*, Laguna Hills, CA, 1976

W.F. Friedman, *The Friedman legacy: a tribute to William and Elizebeth Friedman*, Fort George G. Meade, MD, 1992

W.F. Friedman, *History of the use of codes*, Laguna Hills, CA, 1976

W.F. Friedman, *Six lectures concerning cryptography and cryptanalysis*, Laguna Hills, CA, 1990

W.F. Friedman, *Solving German codes in world war I: with an added special code problem for the student*, Laguna Hills, CA, 1977

W.F. Friedman & C.J. Mendelsohn, *The Zimmermann telegram of January 16, 1917, and its cryptographic background*, Laguna Hills, CA, 1994

H.F. Gaines, *Cryptanalysis. A study of ciphers and their solution*, New York 1956

M. Gardner, *Codes, Ciphers and Secret Writing*, New York 1972

P.B. Garrett, *Making, breaking codes : an introduction to cryptography*, Upper Saddle River, NJ, 2001

M. Givierge, *Cours de cryptographie*, Paris 1936

J. Gómez, *Geheimtaal en decodering. Wiskundigen, spionnen en hackers*, Kerkdriel 2016

R. Harris, *Enigma*, London 1995

H. Haufler, *Codebreakers' Victory. How the Allied Cryptographers Won World War II*, New York etc. 2003

J.E. Haynes en H. Klehr, *Venona. Decoding Soviet Espionage in America*, New Haven/London 1999

R. Hochhuth, *Alan Turing*, Hamburg 1998

A. Hodges, *Alan Turing: The Enigma*, London 1992

D. Kahn, *The Codebreakers. The Comprehensive History of Secret Communication from Ancient Times to the Internet*, New York 1996

D. Kahn, *The Codebreakers. The Story of Secret Writing*, New York 1973

D. Kahn, *Kahn on codes: secrets of the new cryptology*, New York 1993

E.R. Koudelka, *Counterintelligence, the Conflict and the Conquest*, New York 1986

A. Lange and E. Soudart, *Treatise on Cryptography*, Laguna Hills, CA, 1981

D. Leavitt, *The Man Who Knew Too Much. Alan Turing and the Invention of the Computer*, London 2007

B. Lee, *Marching Orders. The Untold Story of World War II*, New York 1995

K. de Leeuw, *Cryptology and statecraft in the Dutch Republic*, Amsterdam 2000

R. Lewin, *The American Magic. Codes, Ciphers and the Defeat of Japan*, Harmondsworth etc. 1983

F.W. Lewis, *Solving cipher problems : cryptanalysis, probabilities and diagnostics*, Laguna Hills, CA, 1992

H. Lysing (J.L. Nanovic), *Secret Writing. An Introduction to Cryptograms, Ciphers and Codes*, New York 1974

S. McKay, *The Secret Listeners. How the Y Service Intercepted German Codes for Bletchley Park*, London 2012

R. Lewin, *Ultra Goes To War. The Secret Story*, London 1978

R. Mennevée, *L'Espionnage international en temps de paix*, Paris 1929

D.T. Moore/M. Waller, *Geheimschriften en codes*, Utrecht 1968

B. Norman, *Secret Warfare. The Battle of Codes and Ciphers*, New York 1973

P. Paillole, *The Sy in Hitler's Inner Circle. Hans-Thilo Schmidt and the Intelligence Network that Decoded Enigma*, Oxford/Havertown, PA, 2016

Th. Parrish, *The Ultra Americans. The U.S. Rôle in Breaking the Nazi Codes*, Briarcliff Manor, N.Y. 1986

D.A. Paul, *The Navajo code talkers*, Austin, TX, 2005
 F. Pratt, *Secret and Urgent. The Story of Codes and Ciphers*, Garden City, NY, 1942
 H. Romerstein and E. Breindel, *The Venona Secrets. Exposing Soviet Espionage and America's Traitors*, Washington D.C. 2001
 B.C. Rosch, *Luftwaffe Codes, markings & units, 1939-1945*, Atglen, PA, 1995
 A.-S. Rous & M. Mulsow, *Geheime Post. Kryptologie und Steganographie der diplomatischen Korrespondenz europäischer Höfe während der Frühen Neuzeit*, Berlin 2015
 L. Sacco, *Manual of cryptography*, Laguna Hills, CA, 1996
 H. Sebahg-Montefiore, *Enigma, the battle for the code*, London 2004
 S. Singh, *The Code Book. The Secret History of Codes and Code-Breaking*, London 2000
 L.D. Smith, *Cryptography. The Science of Secret Writing*, New York 1955
 M. Smith, *The Emperor's Codes. Bletchley Park and the Breaking of Japan's Secret Ciphers*, London etc. 2001
 A. Stripp, *Code Breaker in the Far East. How Britain cracked Japan's top secret military codes*, Oxford/New York 1995
 E. Van Der Rhoer, *Deadly Magic. One of the most closely guarded secrets of World War II*, New York 1978
 B.W. Tuchman, *The Zimmermann Telegram*, New York 1966
 D. Turing, *X, Y & Z. The real story of how Enigma was broken*, Stroud 2018
 S. Turing, *Alan M. Turing*, Cambridge etc. 2012
 M. Urban, *The Man Who Broke Napoleon's Codes. The Story of George Scovell*, London 2002
 P. Way, *Codes and Ciphers*, Danbury, CT, 1977
 R.E. Weber, *United States Diplomatic Codes and Ciphers 1775-1938*, Chicago 1979
 N. West, *Venona. The Greatest Secret of the Cold War*, London 1999
 F.W. Winterbotham, *The Ultra Secret*, New York 1974
 F.W. Winterbotham, *The Ultra Spy*, London 1991
 J. Winton, *Ultra in the Pacific: how breaking Japanese codes & cyphers affected naval operations against Japan 1941-45*, Annapolis, MD, 1993
 F. Wrixon, *Codes, ciphers and secret language*, London 1989
 F.B. Wrixon, *Codes, Siphers, Secrets and Cryptic Communication. Making and Breaking Secret Messages from Hieroglyphs to the Internet*, New York 2005
 H.O. Yardley, *The American Black Chamber*, New York 1981

Counterespionage and counterintelligence

T.H. Bagley, *Spy War. Moles, mysteries, and deadly games*, New Haven en London 2007
 M.K. Barbier (ed.), *Lily Sergueiew. I Worked Alone. Diary of a Double Agent in World War II Europe*, Jefferson, NC, 2014
 W.G. Barker and R.E. Coffman, *The anatomy of two traitors: the defection of Bernon F. Mitchell and William H. Martin*, Laguna Hills, CA, 1981
 R.J. Batvinis, *The Origins of FBI Counterintelligence*, Lawrence, KS, 2007
 M. Beck, *Secret Contenders. The Myth of Cold War Counterintelligence*, New York 1984
 R. Barse & A. Read, *Conspirator. The Untold Story of Churchill, Roosevelt and Tyler Kent, Spy*, London 1991
 V.J. Birstein, *Smersh. Stalin's Secret Weapon. Soviet Military Counterintelligence in WWII*, London 2011
 R.D. Booth, *State Department Counterintelligence. Leaks, Spies, and Lies*, Dallas, TX, 2014
 M. Boveri, *Der Verrat im 20. Jahrhundert* (4 volumes), Hamburg 1956/1960
 J. Bulloch, *Akin to Treason*, London 1966
 F. Burton, *Ghost. Confessions of a Counterterrorism Agent*, New York 2008

S.W. Carmichael, *True Believer. Inside the Investigation and Capture of Ana Montes, Cuba's Master Spy*, Annapolis, MD, 2007

H.H.A. Cooper & L.J. Redlinger, *Catching spies : principles and practices of counterespionage*, New York 1988

R.W. Cutler, *Counterspy. Memoirs of a Counterintelligence Officer in World War II and the Cold War*, Washington D.C. 2004

P. Duffy, *Double Agent. The First Hero of World War II and How the FBI Outwitted and Destroyed a Nazi Spy Ring*, New York etc. 2015

E.J. Epstein, *James Jesus Angleton. Was He Right?*, New York 2014

E.J. Epstein, *Deception. The Invisible War Between the KGB and the CIA*, New York etc. 1989

J.L. Gilbert, J.P. Finnegan & Ann Bray, *In the Shadow of the Sphinx. A History of Army Counterintelligence*, Fort Belvoir, VA, n.d.

W.J. Gill, *The Ordeal of Otto Otepka*, New Rochelle, NY, 1970

R. Godson (ed.), *Counterintelligence*, Washington D.C. 1990

R. Godson, *Dirty Tricks or Trump Cards. U.S. Covert Action & Counterintelligence*, New Brunswick/London 2001

S. Grimes en J. Vertefeuille, *Circle of Treason. A CIA Account of Traitor Aldrich Ames and the Men He Betrayed*, Annapolis, MD, 2012

E. Hasseltine, *The Spy in Moscow Station. A Counterspy's Hunt for a Deadly Cold War Threat*, New York 2019

K.L. Herbig, *The Expanding Spectrum of Espionage by Americans, 1947-2015*, Seaside, CA, 2017

S.A. Herrington, *Traitors Among Us. Inside the Spy Catcher's World*, San Diego/New York/London 1999

M. Holzman, *James Jesus Angleton, the CIA, and the Craft of Counterintelligence*, Amherst 2008

M. Holzman, *Kim and Jim. Philby and Angleton: Friends and Enemies in the Cold War*, London 2021

P. Houston, M. Floyd and S. Carnicero, *Spy the Lie. Former CIA Officers Teach You How To Detect Deception*, London 2013

R.W. Howe, *Sleeping with the FBI. Sex, Booze, Russians and the Saga of an American Counterspy Who Couldn't*, Washington D.C. 1993

R.W. Hunter, *Spy Hunter. Inside the FBI Investigation of the Walker Espionage Case*, Annapolis, MD, 1999

W.R. Johnson, *Thwarting Enemies at Home and Abroad. How to be a Counterintelligence Officer*, Bethesda, MD, 1987

R. Kessler, *Spy vs. Spy. The shocking true story of the FBI's secret war against Soviet agents in America*, New York etc. 1989

G. Knopp, *Top-Spione. Verräter im Geheimen Krieg*, M'nchen 1994

Th.F. Koop, *Weapons of Silence*, Chicago, IL, 1946

P. Maas, *Killer Spy. Inside Story of the FBI's Pursuit and Capture of Aldrich Ames, America's Deadliest Spy*, New York 1995

J.L. Mader, *Diplomat Soldiers: A Study of Military Counterintelligence Cooperation In NATO, 1951-1960*, s.l. 2017

T. Mangold, *Cold Warrior. James Jesus Angleton: The CIA's Master Spy Hunter*, New York etc. 1991

D.C. Martin, *Wilderness of Mirrors*, New York 1980

I. Melchior, *Case by Case: A U.S. Army Counterintelligence Agent in World War II*, Novato, CA, 1993

B. Morros, *My Ten Years as a Counterspy*, New York 1959

B.M. Murphy, *Turncoat: the strange case of sergeant Harold Cole, 'the worst traitor of the war'*, London 1987

T. Naftali, *Blind Spot. The Secret History of American Counterterrorism*, New York 2005

R.L. Olive, *Capturing Jonathan Pollard. How One of the Most Notorious Spies in American History Was Brought to Justice*, Annapolis, MD, 2006

J.M. Olson, *To Catch a Spy. The Art of Counterintelligence*, Washington D.C. 2019

H. Prunckun, *Counterintelligence Theory and Practice*, Lanham etc. 2012

G. Russo & E. Dezenhall, *Best of Enemies. The last great spy story of the Cold War*, New York/Boston 2018

Th.R. Sarbin, R.M. Carey and C. Eoyang (eds.), *Citizen espionage: studies in trust and betrayal*, Westport, CT, 1994

J. Schwarzwalder, *We Caught Spies*, New York 2019

L. Sergueiev, *Secret service rendered*, London 1968

J.E. Sims & B. Gerber (eds.), *Vaults, Mirrors, and Masks: Rediscovering U.S. Counterintelligence*, Georgetown 2008

M. Smith, *The Anatomy of a Traitor. A History of Espionage and Betrayal*, London 2017

M.J. Sulick, *American Spies. Espionage against the United States from the Cold War to the Present*, Washington D.C. 2013

J.F. Sullivan, *Gatekeeper. Memoirs of a CIA Polygraph Examiner*, Washington D.C. 2007

A.C. Theoharis, *Abuse of Power. How Cold War Surveillance and Secrecy Policy Shaped the Response to 9/11*, Philadelphia, PA, 2011

D.A. Vise, *The Bureau and the Mole. The Unmasking of Robert Philip Hanssen, the Most Dangerous Double Agent in FBI History*, New York 2002

N. West, *Historical Dictionary of Cold War Counterintelligence*, Lanham, MD, 2007

N. West, *Molehunt. The Full Story of the Soviet Spy in MI5*, London 1987

A. Wharam, *Treason. Some famous English treason trials*, 1995

D. Wise, *Molehunt. How the search for a phantom traitor shattered the CIA*, New York 2004

D. Wise, *The Spy Who Got Away. The inside story of the CIA agent who betrayed his country*, Glasgow 1989

Denial and deception

(see also Covert action)

D.J. Bacon, *Second World War Deception. Lessons Learned for Today's Joint Planner*, Honolulu 2004

M.K. Barbier, *D-Day Deception. Operation Fortitude and the Normandy Invasion*, Mechanicsburg, PA, 2007

J. Barros and R. Gregor, *Double Deception. Stalin, Hitler, and the Invasion of Russia*, DeKalb, IL, 1995

L. Bittman, *The Deception Game*, New York 1972

G. Bohnsack & H. Brehmer, *Auftrag: Irreführung. Wie die Stasi Politik im Westen machte*, Hamburg 1992

W.B. Breuer, *Hoodwinking Hitler. The Normandy Deception*, Westport, CT, 1993

A.C. Brown, *Bodyguard of Lies*, London 1986

O. Buchbender & R. Hauschild, *Geheimseher gegen Frankreich : die Täuschungsoperation "Radio Humanité" 1940*, Herford 1984

J.P. Campbell, *Dieppe Revisited. A Documentary Investigation*, London 1993

E. Chapman, *The Eddie Chapman Story*, London 1953

D.A. Charters & M.A.J. Tugwell (eds.), *Deception Operations. Studies in the East-West Context*, London etc. 1990

C.H.R. Chesney & J. Huddleston, *The art of camouflage*, London 1941

I. Colvin, *The unknown courier*, London 1953

Th. Crowdy, *Deceiving Hitler. Double Cross and Deception in World War II*, Oxford/New York 2008

Ch. Cruikshank, *Deception in World War II*, Oxford etc. 1981

R. Deacon, *The Truth Twisters*, London 1986

S. Delmer, *Black Boomerang*, New York 1962

S. Delmer, *The Counterfeit Spy*, New York etc. 1971

M. DeWar, *The Art of Deception in Warfare*, New York 1989

J.F. Dunnigan & A.A. Nofti, *Victory and Deceit: dirty tricks at war*, New York 1996

J.B. Dwyer, *Seaborne deception: the history of U.S. Navy Beach Jumpers*, New York 1992

D. Glantz, *Soviet Military Deception in the Second World War*, Milton Park 1989

R. Godson en J.J. Wirtz (eds.), *Strategic Denial and Deception. The Twenty-First Century Challenge*, New Brunswick/London 2007

J. Gooch en A. Perlmutter, *Military Deception and Strategic Surprise*, London/New York 2007

M. Handel, *Strategic and Operational Deception in the Second World War*, London 1987

T. Harris, *Garbo. The Spy Who Saved D-Day*, Kew 2004

J. Haswell, *The intelligence and deception of the D-Day landings*, London 1979

J. Haswell, *The Tangled Web. The Art of Tactical and Strategic Deception*, Wendover 1983

N. Haufler, *The Spies Who Never Were. The true story of the Nazi spies who were actually Allied* *mk*, New York etc. 2006

Th. Hennessey en C. Thomas, *Spooks. The Unofficial History of MI5 from Agent ZIGZAG to the D-Day Deception 1939-45*, Stoud 2010

R. Hesketh, *Fortitude. The D-Day Deception Campaign*, Woodstock/New York 2002

V. Hinchley, *Spies Who Never Were*, London etc. 1965

Th. Holt, *The Deceivers. Allied Military Deception in the Second World War*, New York 2004

M.E. Howard, *British Intelligence in the Second World War. Vol. 5: Strategic Deception*, London 1990

W.B. Kerr, *The Secret of Stalingrad*, New York 1978

L.C. Kilzer, *Churchill's Deception: the dark secret that destroyed Nazi Germany*, Melbourne 2016

A. Knight, *How the Cold War Began. The Gouzenko Affair and the Hunt for Soviet Spies*, Toronto 2005

J. Latimer, *Deception in War*, London 2001

J. Leasor, *Code Name Nimrod*, London 1980

M. Lloyd, *The art of military deception*, Bransley 2003

B. Macintyre, *Agent Zigzag. The True Wartime Story of Eddie Chapman: Lover, Traitor, Hero, Spy*, London/Berlin/New York 2007

B. Macintyre, *Double Cross. The True Story of the D-Day Spies*, London etc. 2012

B. Macintyre, *Operation Mincemeat, The true spy story that changed the course of World War II*, London/Berlin/New York 2010

J.C. Masterman, *The Double-Cross System 1939-1945*, London 1995

R. Miller, *Codename Trimmoore. The True Story of the Second World War's Most Extraordinary Double Agent*, London 2005

O. Montagu, *The man who never was*, London 1953

L. Mosley, *The Druid. The Nazi spy who double-crossed the double-cross system*, London 1982

D. Mure, *Master of Deception. Tangled Webs in London and the Middle East*, London 1980

D. Mure, *Practice to Deceive*, London 1977

G. Peis, *Mirror of deception; how Britain turned the Nazi spy machine against itself*, London 1977

J. Pujol, *Garbo*, London 1985

J. Moe, *Double Agent*, London 1986

G. Perrault, *The secrets of D-Day*, London 1974

N. Rankin, *Churchill's Wizards. The British Genius for Deception 1914-1945*, London 2008

M.A. Rehman, *Reflections on the Principles of Surprise and Deception*, Lahore 1981

Th. Rid, *Active Measures: The Secret History of Disinformation and Political Warfare*, New York 2020

R.S. Sleeper (ed.), *Mesmerized by the Bear: The Soviet Strategy of Deception*, New York 1987

S. Sykes, *Deceivers ever. Memoirs of a camouflage officer, 1939-1945*, Tunbridge Wells 1990
 S. Talty, *Agent Garbo. The Brilliant, Eccentric Secret Agent Who Tricked Hitler and Saved D-Day*, Boston/New York 2013
 B.L. Villa, *Unauthorized action. nauthorized Action: Mountbatten and the Dieppe Raid*, Toronto 1989
 N. West, *Counterfeit Spies. Genuine or Bogus? An Astonishing Investigation into Secret Agents of the Second World War*, London 1999
 N. West en M. Roberts, *Snow. The Double Life of a World War II Spy*, London 2011
 D. Wheatley, *The deception planners; my secret war*, London 1980
 D. Wheatley, *Stranger than fiction*, London 1959
 J.B. White, *The big lie*, Maidstone 1973
 B. Wynne, *Count five and die*, London 1958
 A.L. Zaklad, *Deceiving the Opposing Force: A Program of Theoretical and Applied Research to Aid the Deception Planner*, 1990
 M. Zarubica, *The year of the rat: a chronicle*, New York 1964

Covert action

(see also *Counterespionage and counterintelligence: R. Godson*)

J. Bainerman, *The Crimes of a President. New Revelations on Conspiracy & Cover-Up in the Bush & Reagan Administrations*, New York 1992
 J. Bainerman, *Inside the Covert Operations of the CIA & Israeli's Mossad*, New York 1994
 Chr. de Bellaigue, *Patriot of Persia. Muhammad Mossadegh and a Very British Coup*, London 2012
 L. Bittmann, *The Deception Game*, New York 1972
 J. Bloch en P. Fitzgerald, *British Intelligence and Covert Action. Africa, Middle East and Europe since 1945*, Dublin 1984
 W. Blum, *The CIA: A Forgotten History. US Global Interventions Since World War 2*, London/New Jersey 1987
 W. Blum, *Killing Hope. U.S. Military and CIA Interventions since World War II*, Monroe, Maine, 1995
 R.Z. Borosage and J. Marks (eds.), *The CIA File; proceedings and papers presented at a conference the CIA and covert action held in Washington, Sept., 1974*, New York 1976
 E.T. Chester, *Covert Network: Progressives, the International Rescue Committee and the CIA : Progressives, the International Rescue Committee and the CIA*, New York/London 1995
 B.W. Cook, *The Declassified Eisenhower*, New York 1981
 R. Cormac, *How to stage a coup and ten other lessons from the world of secret statecraft*, London 2022
 G. Crile, *Charlie Wilson's War*, New York 2003
 Ch. Cruickshank, *The Fourth Arm. Psychological Warfare 1938-1945*, Oxford etc. 1981
 N. Cullather, *Secret History. The CIA's Classified Account of Its Operations in Guatemala 1952-1954*, Stanford, CA, 1999
 M. Curtis, *Web of Deceit. Britain's Real Role in the World*, London etc. 2003
 W.J. Daugherty, *Executive Secrets. Covert Action and the Presidency*, Lexington, KY, 2004
 J.C. Goulden, *The Death Merchant. The Rise and Fall of Edwin P. Wilson*, New York 1984
 G. Gustafson, *Hostile Intent. U.S. Covert Operations in Chile, 1964-1974*, Washington D.C. 2007
 E. Howe, *The Black Game. British Subversive Operations against the Germans during the Second World War*, London 1988
 L.K. Johnson, *The Third Option. Covert Action and American Foreign Policy*, Oxford/New York 2022
 S.G. Jones, *A Covert Action. Reagan, the CIA and the Cold War Struggle nin Poland*, New York/London 2018

S. Kinzer, *Overthrow. America's Century of Regime Change from Hawaii to Iraq*, New York 2006

S.F. Knott, *Secret and sanctioned: covert operations and the american presidency*, Oxford/New York 1996

S. Kumar, *CIA and the Third World. A Study in Crypto-Diplomacy*, New Delhi 1981

P. Lashmar en J. Oliver, *Britain's Secret Propaganda War 1948-1977*, Phoenix Mill 1998

C. Merridale, *Lenin on the Train*, Milton Keynes 2017

G. Mitrovich, *Undermining the Kremlin. America's Strategy to Subvert the Soviet Bloc, 1947-1956*, Ithaca/London 2009

J.J. Nutter, *The CIA's Black Ops. Covert Action, Foreign Policy, and Democracy*, Amherst, NY, 2000

L.A. O'Rourke, *Covert Regime Change. America's Secret Cold War*, Ithaca/London 2018

I.M. Pacepa & R.J. Rychlak, *Disinformation*, Washington D.C. 2013

M. Pearson, *The sealed train*, London 1975

Ch. Pincher, *The Secret Offensive. Active Measures: A Saga of Deception, Disinformation, Subversion, Terrorism, Sabotage and Assassination*, London 1986

A. Pirie, *Operation Bernhard, the greatest forgery of all times*, London 1961

J. Prados, *Combined Fleet decoded : the secret history of American intelligence and the Japanese navy in World War II*, Annapolis, MD, 2001

J. Prados, *Presidents' secret wars. CIA and Pentagon covert operations from World War II through Iranscam*, New York 1986

J. Prados, *Safe for Democracy. The Secret Wars of the CIA*, Chicago 2006

A. Puddington, *Broadcasting Freedom. The Cold War Triumph of Radio Free Europe and Radio Liberty*, Lexington, KY, 2000

A.A. Reisch, *Hot Books in the Cold War. The CIA-Funded Secret Western Book Distribution Program Behind the Iron Curtain*, Budapest/New York 2013

A. Ross Johnson, *Radio Free Europe and Radio Liberty. The CIA Years and Beyond*, Washington D.C./Stanford, CA, 2010

C. Symons, *In Bad Company*, Lexington, KY, 2009

G.F. Treverton, *Covert Action. The Limits of Intervention in the Postwar World*, New York 1987

M. Tucker en Ch. Faddis, *Operation Hotel California. The Clandestine War inside Iraq*, Guilford, CT, 2009

A. Veciana, *Trained to Kill. The Inside Story of CIA Plots against Castro, Kennedy, and Che*, New York 2017

W.J. West, *Truth Betrayed*, London 1987

Ethics, accountability and oversight

D. Baldino (ed.), *Democratic Oversight of Intelligence Services*, Annandale 2010

D.M. Barrett, *The CIA and Congress. The Untold Story from Truman to Kennedy*, Lawrence, KS, 2005

R.W. Bellaby, *The Ethics of Intelligence. A new framework*, London/New York 2014

H. Born and M. Caparini (eds.), *Democratic Control of Intelligence Services. Containing Rogue Elephants*, London 2007

H. Born, L. Johnson and I. Leigh, *Who's Watching the Spies? Establishing Intelligence Service Accountability*, Washington D.C., 2005

H. Born, I. Leigh and A. Wills, *International Intelligence Cooperation and Accountability*, London 2011

H. Born, I. Leigh and A. Wills, *Making International Intelligence Cooperation Accountable*, Oslo 2015

L. Britt Snider, *The Agency and the Hill: CIA's Relationship with Congress, 1946-2004*, Washington D.C. 2008

Th.C. Bruneau en S.C. Boraz (red.), *Reforming Intelligence. Obstacles to Democratic Control and Effectiveness*, Austin, TX, 2007

S. Chesterman, *One Nation under Surveillance. A New Social Contract to Defend Freedom Without Sacrificing Liberty*, Oxford etc. 2011

D. Cole, *Just War and the Ethics of Espionage*, London/New York 2014

J. Costa, *Legislation introduced relative tot he activities of the intelligence agencies, 1947-1972*, Washington D.C. 1972

Th. Darnstädt, *Der Globale Polizeistaat. Terrorangst, Sicherheitswahn und das Ende unserer Freiheiten*, Hamburg 2009

Donohue, *The Future of Forein Intelligence. Privacy and Surveillance in a Digital Age*, Oxford etc 2016

FRA, European Union Agency for Fundamental Rights, *Surveillance by intelligence services : Fundamental rights sfaeguards and remedies in the EU. Vol. II : field perspectives and legal update*, Luxembourg 2017

Lord Franks, *Report on Official Secrets Act*, London 1972

J. Galliot & W. Reed (eds.), *Ethics and the Future of Spying. Technology, national security and intelligence collection*, London/New York 2016

P. Gill, *Policing Politics. Security Intelligence and the Liberal Democratic State*, London 1994

J. Goldman (ed.), *Ethics of Spying. A Reader for the Intelligence Professional*, 2 delen, Lanham etc. 2006, 2010

Z.G. Goldman & S.J. Rascoff (eds.), *Global Intelligence Oversight. Governing Security in the Twenty-First Century*, Oxford 2016

G. Hastedt, *Controlling intelligence*, London 2012

P.M. Holt, *Secret Intelligence and public policy : a dilemma of democracy*, Washington D.C. 1995

D. Hooper, *Official Secrets. The use and abuse of the Act*, London 1987

International Journal of Intelligence Ethics

L.K. Johnson, *A Season of Inquiry. Congress and Intelligence*, Chicago, IL, 1988

L.K. Johnson, *Spy Watching. Intelligence Accountability in the United States*, New York 2018

P. Kornbluh, *The Pinochet File. A Declassified Dossier on Atrocity and Accountability*, New York/London 2003

J. Kish, *International law and espionage*, The Hague 1975

M. Kowalski en M. Meeder (eds.), *Contraterrorisme en ethiek*, Amsterdam 2011

R.A. Miller (ed.), *US National Security, Intelligence and Democracy. From the Church Committee to the War on Terror*, London/New York 2008

K. Olmsted, *Challenging the secret government; the post-Watergate investigations of the CIA and FBI*, Chapel Hill, NC, 1996

J.M. Olson, *Fair Play. The Moral Dilemmas of Spying*, Washington D.C. 2006

D. Omand & M. Phythian, *Principled Spying. The Ethics of Secret Intelligence*, Oxford 2018

D.L. Perry, *Partly Cloudy. Ethics in War, Espionage, Covert Action, and Interrogation*, Lanham etc. 2009

M. Perry, *Eclipse: the last days of the CIA*, New York 1992

A. Rogers, *Secrecy and Power in the British State. A History of the Official Secrets Act*, London, Chicago, IL, 1997

R. Sagar, *Secrets and Leaks. The Dilemma of State Secrecy*, Princeton/Oxford 2013

F.A.O. Schwarz Jr., *Democracy in the Dark/ The Seduction of Government Secrecy*, New York/London 2015

F.J. Smist Jr, *Congress oversees the United States intelligence community: 1947-1989*, Knoxville, TN, 1994

B. Snider, *The Agency and the Hill. CIA's Relations with Congress, 1946-2004*, Washington, DC, 2008

R.G. Swenson & C.S. Hirane (eds.), *Intelligence Management in the Americas*, Washington D.C. 2015
G.G. Udell, *Laws relating to espionage, sabotage, etc.*, Washington D.C. 1975
U.S. Congress, *Compilation of intelligence laws and related laws and executive orders of interest to the national intelligence community, as amended through...*, Washington D.C. 1981-..
S. Waske, *Mehr Liaison als Kontrolle. Die Kontrolle des BND durch Parlament und Regierung 1955-1978*, Wiesbaden 2009

Intelligence reforms and a new paradigm

J.D. Bansemer, *Intelligence Reform. A Question of Balance*, Maxwell Air Force Base, AL, 2006
D.G. Barger, *Toward a Revolution in Intelligence Affairs*, Santa Monica, CA, 2005
H. Bean, *No More Secrets. Open Source Information and the Reshaping of U.S. Intelligence*, Santa Barbara, CA, 2011
B. Berkowitz en A. Goodman, *Best Truth. Intelligence in the Information Age*, New Haven/London 2000
P. Berkowitz (ed.), *The Future of American Intelligence*, Stanford, CA, 2005
R. Godson, E.R. May en G. Schmitt (red.), *U.S. Intelligence at the Crossroads. Agendas for Reform*, Washington/London 1995
B.G.J. de Graaff, *Intelligence revolution. Dramatische verandering, ontsporing of gril?*, Breda 2012
M.M.H. Gutjahr, *The Intelligence Archipelago. The Community's Struggle to Reform in the Globalized Era*, Washington D.C. 2005
J.R. Hackman, *Collaborative Intelligence. Using Teams to Solve Hard Problems*, San Francisco, CA, 2011
M. Herman, *Intelligence services in the information age: theory and practice*, London 2005
A.S. Hulnick, *Fixing the Spy Machine. Preparing American Intelligence for the Twenty-First Century*, Westport, CT/London 1999
W.J. Lahneman, *The Future of Intelligence Analysis*, 2 delen (waarvan het tweede deel een uitgebreide bibliografie bevat), College Park, MD, 2006
W.J. Lahneman, *Keeping U.S. Intelligence Effective. The Need for a Revolution in Intelligence Affairs*, Lanham etc. 2011
D.T. Moore, *Sensemaking. A Structure for an Intelligence Revolution*, Washington, DC, 2011
W. Murray, *Transformation Concepts for National Security in the 21st Century*, Carlisle, PA, 2002
P.R. Pillar, *Intelligence and U.S. Foreign Policy. Iraq, 9/11, and Misguided Reform*, New York 2011
R.A. Posner, *Preventing Surprise Attacks. Intelligence Reform in the Wake of 9/11*, Lanham, etc. 2005
R.A. Posner, *Remaking Domestic Intelligence*, Stanford, CA, 2005
R.A. Posner, *Uncertain Shield. The U.S. Intelligence System in the Throes of Reform*, Lanham etc. 2006
L.V. Scott en P. Jackson (red.), *Understanding Intelligence in the Twenty-First Century. Journeys in Shadows*, New York/London 2004
H. Shukman, *Agents for Change. Intelligence Services in the 21st Century*, London 2000
J.E. Sims en B. Gerber (red.), *Transforming U.S. Intelligence*, Washington, DC, 2005
G.F. Treverton, *Reshaping National Intelligence for an Age of Information*, Cambridge 2001
G.F. Treverton, *Intelligence for an Age of Terror*, Cambridge etc. 2009